



SM No. CHSIP0044010332

# PROPOSAL AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

## FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF

03

Safety Improvements on approximately 19 miles of SR 30 from SR 15 to the Prentiss County Line, & Mill, Overlay & Safety Improvements on approximately 6 miles of SR 30 from the Union County Line to SR 145, known as Federal Aid Project Nos. HSIP-0044-01(033) / 109026301 & 302 & State Project No. SP-0044-01(031) / 108648301 in Union & Prentiss Counties.

Project Completion: 161 Working Days

**(STATE DELEGATED)**

### NOTICE

**BIDDERS MUST COMPLETE AN ONLINE REQUEST  
FOR PERMISSION TO BID THIS PROJECT.**

Electronic addendum updates will be posted on [www.gomdot.com](http://www.gomdot.com)

## SECTION 900

### OF THE CURRENT 2017 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI

**MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 4401**

**DATE:** 6/24/2022

**SUBJECT:** Readvertisement

**PROJECT:** SP-0044-01(031)/ 108648301000, HSIP-0044-01(033)/ 109026301000 & HSIP-0044-01(033)/ 109026302000 - Prentiss, Union & Prentiss County(ies)

The contents of this proposal are the same as when advertised for the May 24, Letting, except as follows:

Revised Advertisement;

Deleted NTB Nos. 977, 2365 & 2812;

Revised NTB No. 4032;

Added NTB No. 4113;

SP 907-109-4 Replaces SP 907-109-3;

Revised Progress Schedule;

Add this Notice to Bidders No. 4401.

**MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**PROJECT: SP-0044-01(031)/108648301 - Prentiss  
HSIP-0044-01(033)/109026301 - Prentiss  
HSIP-0044-01(033)/109026302 - Union**

**RE-ADVERTISEMENT NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 4401**

Section 901 - Advertisement

Section 904 - Notice to Bidders

#1	Governing Specification, w/ Supplement
#2	Status of ROW, w/ Attachments
#3	Final Cleanup
#9	Federal Bridge Formula
#13	Safety Edge
#113	Tack Coat
#296	Reduced Speed Limit Signs
#445	Mississippi Agent or Qualified Nonresident Agent
#447	Traffic on Milled Surface in Rural Areas
#516	Errata and Modifications to the 2017 Standard Specifications
#1225	Early Notice to Proceed
#1226	Material Storage Under Bridges
#1241	Fuel and Material Adjustments
#2206	MASH Compliant Devices
#2273	Mississippi Special Fuel Tax Law
#2278	Smoothness Tolerances
#2611	Disadvantaged Business Enterprise In Federal-Aid Highway Construction, w/ Supplement
#2782	DBE Pre-Bid Meeting
#2954	Reflective Sheeting for Signs
#4032	Contract Time
#4033	Specialty Items
#4034	Temporary Transverse Joints
#4035	Scope of Work
#4113	Unique Entity ID Requirement For Federal Funded Projects
#4236	Pay Item Corrections
#4237	Additional Scrub Seal Requirements
#4238	Project Number Change
#4330	Project Limit Clarification

906	Required Federal Contract Provisions -- FHWA 1273, w/Supplements
-----	--

Section 907 - Special Provisions

907-102-2	Bidding Requirements and Conditions
907-105-1	Authority of the Engineer
907-108-4	Subletting of Contract
907-109-4	Measurement and Payment

**PROJECT: SP-0044-01(031)/108648301 - Prentiss**  
**HSIP-0044-01(033)/109026301 - Prentiss**  
**HSIP-0044-01(033)/109026302 - Union**

907-204-1	Geogrid
907-414-1	Polymer Modified Asphalt Rejuvenating Scrub Seal
907-619-6	Temporary Portable Rumble Strips
907-626-9	Audible Thermoplastic Traffic Markings
907-626-10	Audible Bump Thermoplastic Traffic Markings
907-701-3	Hydraulic Cement
907-702-4	Bituminous Materials
907-703-1	Gradation
907-705-1	Stone Riprap
907-707-3	Joint Materials
907-711-2	Plain Steel Wire
907-712-1	Fence and Guardrail
907-714-3	Miscellaneous Materials
907-718-1	Timber and Dimension Lumber
907-720-2	Acceptance Procedure for Glass Beads
907-721-4	Materials for Signing

Section 905 - Proposal, Proposal Bid Items, Combination Bid Proposal

Certification of Performance - Prior Federal-Aid Contracts

Certification Regarding Non-Collusion, Debarment and Suspension

SAM.GOV Registration and Unique Entity ID

Section 902 - Contract Form

Section 903 - Contract Bond Forms

Form -- OCR-485

Progress Schedule

(REVISIONS TO THE ABOVE WILL BE INDICATED ON THE SECOND SHEET  
OF SECTION 905 AS ADDENDA)

06/30/2022 08:57 AM



# MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

## SECTION 901 - ADVERTISEMENT

Electronic bids will be received by the Mississippi Transportation Commission at 10:00 o'clock A.M., Wednesday, July 27, 2022, from the Bid Express Service and shortly thereafter publicly read on the Sixth Floor for:

Safety Improvements on approximately 19 miles of SR 30 from SR 15 to the Prentiss County Line, & Mill, Overlay & Safety Improvements on approximately 6 miles of SR 30 from the Union County Line to SR 145, known as Federal Aid Project Nos. HSIP-0044-01(033) / 109026301 & 302 & State Project No. SP-0044-01(031) / 108648301 in Union & Prentiss Counties.

The attention of bidders is directed to the Contract Provisions governing selection and employment of labor. Minimum wage rates have been predetermined by the Secretary of Labor and are subject to Public Law 87-581, Work Hours Act of 1962, as set forth in the Contract Provisions.

The Mississippi Department of Transportation hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively insure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, sex, age, disability, religion or national origin in consideration for an award.

**The award of this contract will be contingent upon the Contractor satisfying the DBE requirements.**

Contractors may request permission to bid online at <http://shopmdot.ms.gov> at no cost. Upon approval, Contractors shall be eligible to submit a bid using Bid Express at <http://bidx.com>. Specimen proposals may be viewed and downloaded online at no cost at <http://mdot.ms.gov> or purchased online at <http://shopmdot.ms.gov> at a cost of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) per proposal plus a small convenience fee. Cash or checks will not be accepted as payment.

Plans must be purchased online at <https://shopmdot.ms.gov>. Costs of plans will be on a per sheet basis plus a small convenience fee. If you have any questions, you can contact the MDOT Plans Print Shop at (601) 359-7460, or e-mail at [plans@mdot.state.ms.us](mailto:plans@mdot.state.ms.us). Plans will be shipped upon receipt of payment. Cash or checks will not be accepted as payment.

Bid bond, signed or countersigned by a Mississippi Agent or Qualified Nonresident Agent, with Power of Attorney attached, a Cashier's check or Certified Check for five (5%) percent of bid, payable to STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, must accompany each proposal.

The attention of bidders is directed to the provisions of Subsection 102.07 pertaining to irregular proposals and rejection of bids.

BRAD WHITE  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

# **MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

## **SUPPLEMENT TO NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 1**

**DATE:** 06/08/2021

**SUBJECT:** Governing Specifications

Change the web address at the end of the first paragraph to the following.

<https://shop.mdot.ms.gov/default.aspx?StoreIndex=1>

# MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

## SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 1

CODE: (IS)

DATE: 03/01/2017

SUBJECT: Governing Specifications

The current (2017) Edition of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction adopted by the Mississippi Transportation Commission is made a part hereof fully and completely as if it were attached hereto, except where superseded by special provisions, or amended by revisions of the Specifications contained within this proposal. Copies of the specification book may be purchased from the MDOT Construction Division, or online at [shopmdot/default.aspx?StoreIndex=1](http://shopmdot/default.aspx?StoreIndex=1).

A reference in any contract document to controlling requirements in another portion of the contract documents shall be understood to apply equally to any revision or amendment thereof included in the contract.

In the event the plans or proposal contain references to the 2004 Edition of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, it is to be understood that such references shall mean the comparable provisions of the 2017 Edition of the Standard Specifications.

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 2

CODE: (IS)

**DATE:** 03/01/2017

**SUBJECT:** Status of Right-of-Way

Although it is desirable to have acquired all rights-of-way and completed all railroad agreements, utility adjustments and work to be performed by others prior to receiving bids, sometimes it is not considered to be in the public interest to wait until each and every such clearance has been obtained. The bidder is hereby advised of possible unacquired rights-of-way, relocates, railroad agreements and utilities adjustments which have not been completed.

The status of right-of-way acquisition, utility adjustments, encroachments, potentially contaminated sites, railroad facilities, improvements, and asbestos contamination are set forth in the following attachments.

In the event right of entry is not available to ALL parcels of right-of-way and/or all work that is to be accomplished by others on the date set forth in the contract for the Notice to Proceed is not complete, the Department will issue a restricted Notice to Proceed.

**STATUS OF RIGHT-OF-WAY**

HSIP-0044-01(033)

109026/301000 & 302000

Prentiss & Union Counties

All rights of way and legal rights of entry have been acquired **except:**

**None.**

ASBESTOS CONTAMINATION STATUS OF BUILDINGS  
TO BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR  
HSIP-0044-01(033)  
109026/301000 & 302000  
Prentiss & Union Counties  
March 17, 2022

Reference is made to notices to bidders entitled "Asbestos National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP)" and "Removal of Obstructions".

The following pertinent information is furnished concerning asbestos containing materials (ACMs), if any, found in buildings to be removed by the Contractor.

There is no Right of Way required for this project. There are no buildings to be removed by the contractor.

STATUS OF POTENTIALLY CONTAMINATED SITES

HSIP-0044-01(033)  
109026/301000 & 302000  
Prentiss & Union Counties  
March 17, 2022

THERE IS NO RIGHT OF WAY REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT. NO INITIAL SITE ASSESSMENT WILL BE PERFORMED. IF CONTAMINATION ON EXISTING RIGHT OF WAY IS DISCOVERED, IT WILL BE HANDLED BY THE DEPARTMENT.

# MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

## *Inter-Departmental Memorandum*

TO: ROW Division  
Trudi Loflin

DATE: March 17, 2022

FROM: District 1  
Jamie McDonald *JM*

SUBJECT OR PROJECT NO: HSIP-0044-01(033)  
109026/301 & 302

INFORMATION COPY TO:

COUNTY: Prentiss and Union

Asst. Chief Engineer – Pre Construction  
District Engineer (Dunn)  
Project Engineer  
Project File

### District 1 Status Report

1. STATUS OF RIGHT OF WAY: All work to be done within existing ROW.
2. RIGHT OF WAY CLEARANCE: There are no encroachments.
3. STATUS OF AFFECTED RAILROAD OPERATING FACILITIES: None affected.
4. STATUS OF REQUIRED UTILITY RELOCATIONS: There are no known utility conflicts.
5. STATUS OF CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT: None required.



Improvements to be included in Notice to Bidders to be removed by the Construction Contractor  
FMS Construction Project No: 109026/301000 & 302000  
External ROW No: Hsip-0044-01(033)

Parcel No:  
Station No:  
Property Owner:  
Description/Pictures:

**NA**

## **MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

### **SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 3**

**CODE: (SP)**

**DATE: 01/17/2017**

**SUBJECT: Final Clean-Up**

Immediately prior to final inspection for release of maintenance, the Contractor shall pick up, load, transport and properly dispose of all litter from the entire highway right-of-way that is within the termini of the project.

Litter shall include, but not be limited to, solid wastes such as glass, paper products, tires, wood products, metal, synthetic materials and other miscellaneous debris.

Litter removal is considered incidental to other items of work and will not be measured for separate payment.

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 9

CODE: (IS)

DATE: 03/01/2017

SUBJECT: Federal Bridge Formula

Bidders are hereby advised that the latest revision of Federal Highway Administration Publication No. FHWA-HOP-06-105, **BRIDGE FORMULA WEIGHTS**, dated August 2006, is made a part of this contract when applicable.

Prior to the preconstruction conference, the Contractor shall advise the Engineer, in writing, what materials, if any, will be delivered to the jobsite via Interstate route(s).

Copies of the **BRIDGE FORMULA WEIGHTS** publication may be obtained by contacting:

Federal Highway Administration  
400 7<sup>th</sup> Street, SW  
Washington, DC 20590  
(202) 366-2212

or

[http://www.ops.fhwa.dot.gov/Freight/publications/brdg\\_frm\\_wghts/bridge\\_formula\\_all\\_rev.pdf](http://www.ops.fhwa.dot.gov/Freight/publications/brdg_frm_wghts/bridge_formula_all_rev.pdf)

An on line **BRIDGE FORMULA WEIGHTS CALCULATOR** is available at

[http://ops.fhwa.dot.gov/freight/sw/brdgcalc/calc\\_page.htm](http://ops.fhwa.dot.gov/freight/sw/brdgcalc/calc_page.htm)

## **MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

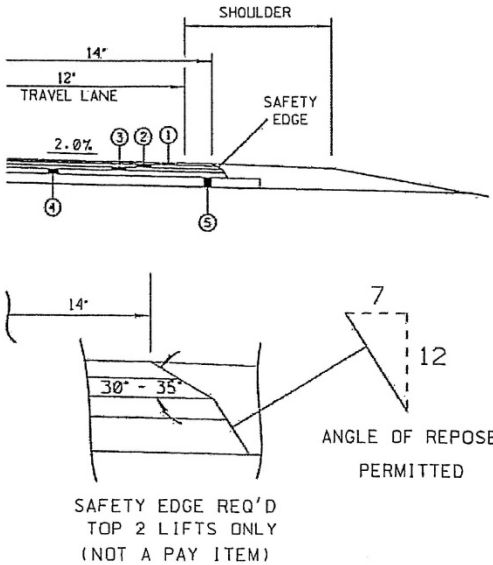
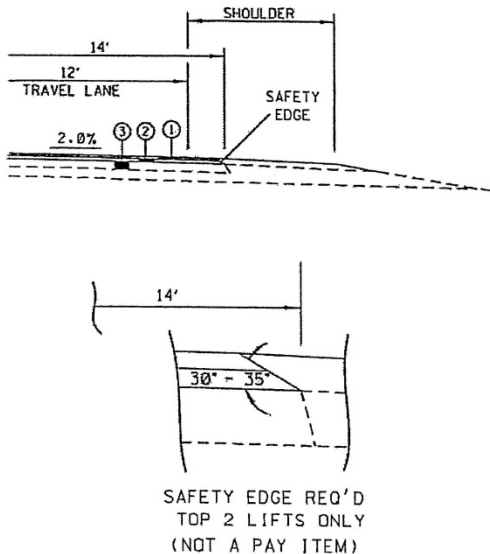
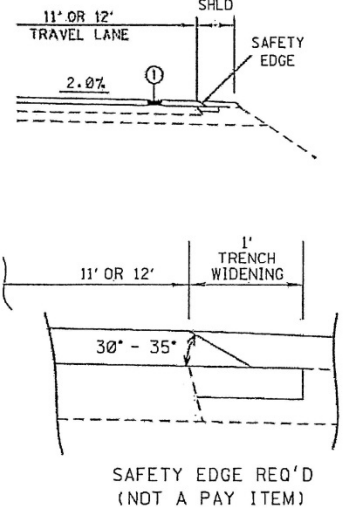
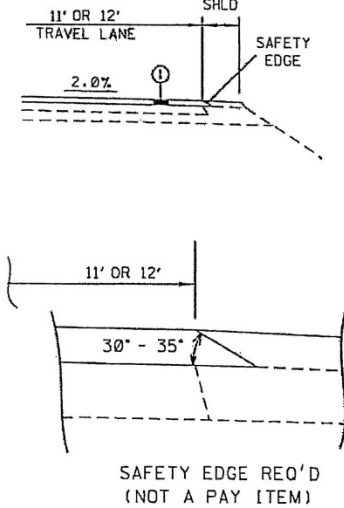
**SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 13**

**CODE: (IS)**

**DATE: 03/01/2017**

**SUBJECT: Safety Edge**

Bidders are hereby advised that the Shoulder Wedge (Safety Edge) specified in Section 401, Asphalt Pavements, shall only apply to the top two (2) lifts of asphalt. Open Graded Friction Courses (OGFC) are not to be considered a lift as it pertains to safety edge. Attached is a drawing showing the safety edge. Note that the shoulder dimensions in the bottom two drawings will be less than three feet (3').

 <p><b>NEW CONSTRUCTION</b></p>	 <p><b>OVERLAY 14' PAVEMENT</b></p>
 <p><b>OVERLAY 11' OR 12' PAVEMENT WITH TRENCH WIDENING</b></p>	 <p><b>OVERLAY 11' OR 12' PAVEMENT WITHOUT TRENCH WIDENING</b></p>
<p><b>SAFETY EDGE DETAILS</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4/8/2011</b></span></p>	

## **MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 113**

**CODE: (SP)**

**DATE: 04/18/2017**

**SUBJECT: Tack Coat**

Bidders are advised that in addition to the products listed on the Department's APL as referenced in Subsection 401.03.1.2 on page 256, the Contractor may use one of the following as a tack coat.

- CSS-1
- CSS-1h
- SS-1
- SS-1h

## **MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 296**

**CODE: (SP)**

**DATE: 07/25/2017**

**SUBJECT: Reduced Speed Limit Signs**

Bidders are advised that when the plans or contract documents require the speed limit on a project to be reduced, the Contractor shall begin work within 48 hours of installing the reduced speed limit signs. Should the Contractor not start work or have no plans to start work within 48 hours of installing the signs, the reduced speed limit signs shall be covered and existing speed limit signs uncovered.

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 445**

**CODE: (SP)**

**DATE: 10/10/2017**

**SUBJECT: Mississippi Agent or Qualified Nonresident Agent**

Bidders are hereby advised of the requirements of Subsections 102.08, 103.05.2, and 107.14.2.1 of the *2017 Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction* as it refers to bonding agents. Proposal guaranties, bonds, and liability insurance policies must be signed by a **Mississippi Agent or Qualified Nonresident Agent**.



## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 447

CODE: (SP)

DATE: 10/18/2017

SUBJECT: Traffic on Milled Surface in Rural Areas

Bidders are hereby advised that when the main lanes of a roadway are fine milled, traffic will be allowed to run on a milled surfaces for up to seven (7) calendar days. The Contractor will be assessed a penalty of \$5,000 per calendar day afterwards until the milled surfaces are covered with the next lift of asphalt. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to ensure that the milling operations do not commence until such time as forecasted weather conditions are suitable enough to allow the placement of the asphalt pavement after the milling operations.

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 516

CODE: (IS)

DATE: 11/28/2017

SUBJECT: Errata and Modifications to the 2017 Standard Specifications

<u>Page</u>	<u>Subsection</u>	<u>Change</u>
16	102.06	In the seventh full paragraph, change “Engineer” to “Director.”
33	105.05.1	In the sixth sentence, change “Contract Administration Engineer” to “Contract Administration Director.”
34	105.05.2.1	In subparagraph 2, change “SWPPP, ECP” to “SWPPP and the ECP”
35	105.05.2.2	In subparagraphs 2, add “ and” to the end of the sentence. In subparagraph 3, remove “, and” and add “.”.
90	109.04.2	In the last paragraph of subparagraph (a), place a period “.” at the end of the sentence.
93	109.04.2	In the last paragraph of subparagraph (g), place a period “.” at the end of the sentence. Also, in the first paragraph of subparagraph (h), place a period “.” at the end of the sentence.
97	109.07	Under ADJUSTMENT CODE, subparagraph (A1), change “HMA mixture” to “Asphalt mixtures.”
98	109.11	In the third sentence, change “Engineer” to “Director.”
219	308.04	In the last sentence of the last paragraph, change “Contractor’s decision” to “Engineer’s decision.”
300	405.02.5.9	In the first sentence of the second paragraph, change “Hot Mix Asphalt” to “Asphalt Mixtures.”
502	630.01.1	In the first paragraph, change “ <u>AASHTO</u> ” to “AASHTO’s <u>LRFD</u> ”.
636	646.05	Change “each” to “per each” for the pay item units of payment.
640	656.02.6.2	In item 7), change “down stream” to “downstream”.
688	630.03.2	Change the subsection number from “630.03.2” to “680.03.2.”

- |     |               |   |
|-----|---------------|---|
| 725 | 702.08.3      | In the second sentence of the first paragraph, change “hot-mix” to “asphalt.”                     |
| 954 | 804.02.13.1.6 | In the definition for “M” in the % Reduction formulas, change “paragraph 7.3” to “paragraph 5.3.” |

## **MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 1225**

**CODE: (SP)**

**DATE: 11/13/2018**

**SUBJECT: Early Notice to Proceed**

Bidders are advised that if an early notice to proceed is allowed by the Department and the Contractor experiences problems or delays between the early notice to proceed date and the original notice to proceed date, this shall not be justification for any monetary compensation or an extension of contract time.

## **MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 1226**

**CODE: (IS)**

**DATE: 11/16/2018**

**SUBJECT: Material Storage Under Bridges**

Bidders are advised that Subsection 106.08 of the Standard Specifications allows the Contractor to store materials and equipment on portions of the right-of-way. However, the Contractor will not be allowed to store or stockpile materials under bridges without written permission from the Project Engineer. The Contractor shall submit a detailed request of all proposed materials to be stored under bridges to the Engineer a minimum of 14 calendar days prior to anticipated storage. This detail shall include, but not limited to, bridge location, material type, material quantity, and duration of storage. The Project Engineer and any other needed Division will review this information and determine whether to grant approval. The Contractor shall not store any material under any bridge without written approval from the Project Engineer.

## **MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 1241**

**CODE: (IS)**

**DATE: 11/27/2018**

**SUBJECT: Fuel and Material Adjustments**

Bidder's attention is brought to the last paragraph of Subsection 109.07 of the Standard Specifications which states that no fuel or material adjustment will be made after the completion of contract time. Any fuels consumed or materials incorporated into the work during the monthly estimate period falling wholly after the expiration of contract time will not be subject a fuel or material adjustment.

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 2206**

**CODE: (IS)**

**DATE: 01/14/2020**

**SUBJECT: MASH Compliant Devices**

Bidders are hereby advised that compliance associated with the requirements of meeting either the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 or the Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH) for installations of certain traffic control devices and permanent safety hardware devices (guardrails, guardrail terminals, permanent portable barriers, cast-in-place barriers, all other permanent longitudinal barriers, crash cushions, cable barriers, cable barrier terminals, bridge rails, bridge rail transitions, all other terminals, sign supports, and all other breakaway hardware) as listed throughout the Standard Specifications and/or the Standard Drawings, or both, is now replaced with the requirements of meeting the 2016 version of MASH after December 31, 2019. This change applies to new permanent installations and to full replacements of existing installations.

At the preconstruction conference or prior to starting any work on the project, the Contractor shall submit a letter stating that the traffic control devices and permanent safety hardware devices as outlined within the paragraph above that are to be used on the project are certified to meet MASH 2016.

When a MASH 2016-compliant device does not exist for the new permanent installations and/or full replacement installations of permanent safety hardware devices, as listed above, a MASH 2009-compliant or a NCHRP 350-compliant device may be proposed by the Contractor for the project. A written request for such instances must be submitted by the Contractor either at the preconstruction conference or prior to starting any work on the project. The Contractor shall submit the following items to the Project Engineer: (1) a detailed list of the proposed devices and locations thereof; and (2) certification letters indicating that the proposed devices are compliant with either MASH 2009 or NCHRP 350.

When a MASH 2016-compliant device does not exist for the temporary work zone traffic control devices (Category 1, Category 2, and Category 3 devices), a MASH 2009-compliant or a NCHRP 350-compliant device may be proposed by the Contractor for the project. Temporary work zone traffic control devices (Category 1, Category 2, and Category 3 devices) that are MASH 2009-compliant or NCHRP 350-compliant that have been in use prior to December 31, 2019, and that have a remaining service life may be proposed for use throughout their normal service life on the project by the Contractor. For either of these scenarios for temporary work zone traffic control devices, a written request must be submitted by the Contractor either at the preconstruction conference or prior to starting any work on the project. The Contractor shall submit the following items to the Project Engineer: (1) a detailed list of the proposed devices and locations thereof; and (2) certification letters indicating that the proposed devices are compliant with either MASH 2009 or NCHRP 350.

Work will only be allowed to proceed after the Department has granted written concurrence(s) with the proposed request(s) as listed above.

## **MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 2273**

**CODE: (SP)**

**DATE: 02/12/2020**

**SUBJECT: Mississippi Special Fuel Tax Law**

Bidder's attention is brought to the second paragraph of Subsection 107.02 of the Standard Specifications which states that all Contractors and Subcontractors must comply with all requirements contained in the Mississippi Special Fuel Tax Law, Section 27-55-501, *et seq.* Attached are two Fact Sheets provided by the Mississippi Department of Revenue (MDOR) with additional information.



## Gasoline and Dyed Diesel Used for Non-Highway Purposes

*Mississippi provides a reduced rate for gasoline and dyed diesel used for non-highway purposes. The reduced rates are 6.44 cents per gallon and 5.75 cents per gallon of gasoline or dyed diesel. These fuels are generally taxed at 18 cents per gallon if for on road use.*

### Gasoline Used for Non-Highway Purposes

You may be entitled to a refund of 11.56 cents per gallon (making this an equivalent to a tax rate of 6.44 cents per gallon) if you desire to purchase gasoline to be used off road. The gasoline must be used for agricultural, maritime, industrial, manufacturing, domestic or non-highway purposes only.

Examples of non-highway include gasoline used in boats, golf carts, machinery used for manufacturing or farm equipment used exclusively in plowing, planting or harvesting farm products.

### Refund Gasoline User

The refund is based on the amount of gallons used. Before a refund is issued, you are required to...

1. Obtain a refund gasoline user's permit and a certificate for refund booklet from the Department of Revenue;
2. Have a storage tank marked "REFUND GASOLINE"; and,
3. Purchase the gasoline from someone who holds a refund gasoline dealer's permit.

No refund will be allowed for gasoline used in motor vehicles owned or operated by a government entity or used in Mississippi government contracts.

### Refund Gasoline Dealer

You must obtain a refund gasoline dealer's permit from the Department of Revenue before selling refund gasoline. At no time should the gasoline be delivered to a tank that is not properly marked. The gasoline must be dyed a distinctive mahogany color at the time of delivery.

The Department of Revenue may waive the dye requirement if the dye may cause damage to the equipment. The refund gasoline user is required to obtain the waiver from the Department of Revenue.

### Dyed Diesel Used for Non-Highway Purposes

Unlike gasoline, you are not required to apply for a refund if you desire to purchase dyed diesel to be used off road. Mississippi provides a reduced rate of 5.75 cents per gallon on dyed diesel used off road. Diesel used on road is subjected to 18 cents per gallon. Dyed diesel used in motor vehicles owned or operated by a government entity or used in Mississippi government contracts will be subjected to 18 cents per gallon.

### Dyed Diesel Used on the Highway

Any person who purchases, receives, acquires or uses dyed diesel for highway use will be liable to pay 18 cents per gallon and subject to a penalty in the amount of \$1000.

### Identifying Dyed Diesel

Storage facilities for dyed diesel must be plainly marked "NONHIGHWAY DIESEL FUEL" or "NONHIGHWAY KEROSENE". Retailers are also required to mark all pumps or dispensing equipment.



## Special Fuel Used on Government Contracts

### State and Local Government Contracts

Special fuel purchased, acquired or used in performing contracts with the State of Mississippi, counties, municipalities or any political subdivision is taxed at a rate of 18 cents per gallon. Special fuel includes but is not limited to the following:

- Dyed diesel fuel;
- Kerosene;
- Undyed diesel fuel; and,
- Fuel oil.

State and local government contracts include construction, reconstruction and maintenance or repairs of projects such as roads, bridges, water systems, sewer systems, buildings, drainage canals and recreational facilities. The Department of Revenue may require contractors to remit the excise tax directly to the state in lieu of paying the tax to a distributor.

### Special Fuel Direct Pay Permit

Contractors that remit the excise tax to the state will be issued a Special Fuel Direct Pay Permit. This permit relieves the distributor from collecting the tax and requires the contractor to file a monthly special fuel return. The distributor should include the contractor's permit number on all invoices that are related to tax-free sales.

The contractor is required to furnish a surety or cash bond guaranteeing the payment of the excise tax prior to receiving the Special Fuel Direct Pay Permit. The Department of Revenue may accept a contractors tax bond if the bond covers the excise tax levied on special fuel.

### Special Fuel Distributors

If the contractor does not have a Special Fuel Direct Pay Permit, distributors are required to collect the 18 cents excise tax and remit the tax to the Department of Revenue. The additional 12.25 cents levied on special fuel (excluding undyed diesel) should be reported on schedules 5F and 5G of the special fuel return.

### Environmental Protection Fee

Special fuel distributors are required to collect the environmental protection fee even if the contractor has a Special Fuel Direct Pay Permit. The fee is levied at 4/10<sup>ths</sup> of a cent per gallon. The fee is suspended or reinstated when the trust fund has exceeded or fallen below the obligatory balance.

### Penalties

Any person who knowingly and willfully purchases untaxed fuel for use in equipment utilized on a road or highway construction site in this state is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than \$1,000 or more than \$100,000, or imprisoned in the county jail for not more than one year, or both.



## **MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**SECTION 904- NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 2278**

**CODE: (SP)**

**DATE: 03/04/2020**

**SUBJECT: Smoothness Tolerances**

Bidders are hereby advised that the smoothness tolerances for this project shall meet the requirements of a Category C project according to Subsection 403.03.2.1. Bidders are responsible for the collection of a preliminary smoothness profile prior to any work being performed.

## **MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

### **SUPPLEMENT TO NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 2611**

**DATE: 05/02/2020**

The goal is 7 percent for the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise. All Bidders are required to submit Form OCR-481 for all DBEs. Bidders are advised to check the bid tabulation link for this project on the MDOT website at:

[https://mdot.ms.gov/portal/current\\_letting](https://mdot.ms.gov/portal/current_letting)

Bid tabulations are usually posted by 3:00 pm on Letting Day.

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 2611**

**CODE: (IS)**

**DATE: 05/21/2020**

**SUBJECT: Disadvantaged Business Enterprises In Federal-Aid Highway Construction**

This contract is subject to the "Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Act (MAP-21)" and applicable requirements of "Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, [Part 26](#)." Portions of the Act are set forth in this Notice as applicable to compliance by the Contractor and all of the Act, and the MDOT DBE Program, is incorporated by reference herein.

The Department has developed a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program that is applicable to this contract and is made a part thereof by reference.

Copies of the program may be obtained from:

Office of Civil Rights  
Mississippi Department of Transportation  
P. O. Box 1850  
Jackson, Mississippi 39215-1850

### **POLICY**

It is the policy of the Mississippi Department of Transportation to provide a level playing field, to foster equal opportunity in all federally assisted contracts, to improve the flexibility of the DBE Program, to reduce the burdens on small businesses, and to achieve that amount of participation that would be obtained in a non-discriminatory market place. In doing so, it is the policy of MDOT that there will be no discrimination in the award and performance of federally assisted contracts on the basis of race, color, sex, [or](#) national origin.

### **ASSURANCES THAT CONTRACTORS MUST TAKE**

MDOT will require that each contract which MDOT signs with a sub-recipient or a Contractor, and each subcontract the Prime Contractor signs with a Subcontractor, includes the following assurances:

"The Contractor, sub-recipient or Subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, [sex](#), [or](#) national origin in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR 26 in the award and administration of federally assisted contracts. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as MDOT deems appropriate."

## **DEFINITIONS**

For purposes of this provision the following definitions will apply:

"Disadvantaged Business" means a small business concern: (a) which is at least 51 percent owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individual(s) or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individual(s); and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially and economically disadvantaged individual(s) who own it. It is important to note that the business owners themselves must control the operations of the business. Absentee ownership or title ownership by an individual who does not take an active role in controlling the business is not consistent with eligibility as a DBE under 49 CFR Part 26.71.

## **CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATION**

The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure that DBE firms can compete for and participate in the performance of a portion of the work in this contract and shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, sex, or national origin. Failure on the part of the Contractor to carry out the DBE requirements of this contract constitutes a breach of contract and after proper notification the Department may terminate the contract or take other appropriate action as determined by the Department.

When a contract has a zero percent (0%) DBE goal, the Contractor still has the responsibility to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure that DBE firms can compete for and participate in the performance of the work in the contract. In this case, all work performed by a certified DBE firm is considered to be a "race neutral" measure and the Department will receive DBE credit towards the overall State goals when the DBE firm is paid for their work. If the Prime Contractor is a certified DBE firm, the Department can receive DBE credit only for the work performed by the Prime Contractor's work force or any work subcontracted to another DBE firm. Work performance by a non-DBE Subcontractor is not eligible for DBE credit.

## **CONTRACT GOAL**

The goal for participation by DBEs is established for this contract in the attached Supplement. The Contractor shall exercise all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure that participation is equal to or exceeds the contract goal.

If the percentage of the contract that is proposed for DBEs is 1% or greater, the Contractor shall agree to meet or exceed the contract goal on the last bid sheet of the proposal.

All Bidders shall submit to the Office of Civil Rights Form OCR-481, signed by the Prime Contractor and the DBE Subcontractors, no later than the 3<sup>rd</sup> business day after opening of the bids.

Form OCR-481 is available on the MDOT website at [www.mdot.ms.gov](http://www.mdot.ms.gov) under the Civil Rights tab, or by calling 601-359-7466.

The OCR-481 Form must contain the following information:

The name and address of each certified DBE Contractor / Supplier;

The Reference Number, percent of work to be completed by the DBE subcontractor and the dollar amount of each item. If a portion of an item is subcontracted, a breakdown of that item including quantities and unit price must be attached, detailing what part of the item the DBE firm is to perform and who will perform the remainder of the item.

If the DBE Commitment shown on the last bid sheet of the proposal, does not equal or exceed the contract goal, the bidder must submit, to MDOT Contract Administration Division prior to bid opening, information to satisfy the Department that adequate good faith efforts have been made to meet the contract goal.

Failure of the lowest bidder to furnish acceptable proof of good faith efforts, submitted to MDOT Contract Administration Division prior to bid opening, shall be just cause for rejection of the proposal. Award may then be made to the next lowest responsive bidder or the project may be re-advertised.

### **GOOD FAITH EFFORTS**

The following factors are illustrative of matters the Department will consider in judging whether or not the bidder has made adequate good faith effort to satisfy the contract goal.

- (1) Whether the bidder attended the pre-bid meeting that was scheduled by the Department to inform DBEs of subcontracting opportunities;
- (2) Whether the bidder advertised in general circulation, trade association, and minority-focus media concerning the subcontracting opportunities;
- (3) Whether the bidder provided written notice to a reasonable number of specific DBEs that their interest in the contract is being solicited;
- (4) Whether the bidder followed up initial solicitations of interest by contacting DBEs to determine with certainty whether they were interested;
- (5) Whether the bidder selected portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood of meeting the contract goal;
- (6) Whether the bidder provided interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements of the contract;

- (7) Whether the bidder negotiated in good faith with interested DBEs and did not reject them as unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities; and
- (8) Whether the bidder made efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining any required bonding or insurance.
- (9) Whether the bidder has written notification to certified DBE Contractors soliciting subcontracting for items of work in the contract.
- (10) Whether the bidder has a statement of why an agreement was not reached.
- (11) Proof of written notification to certified DBE Contractors by certified mail that their interest is solicited in subcontracting the work defaulted by the previous DBE or in subcontracting other items of work in the contract.

The bidder's execution of the signature portion of the proposal shall constitute execution of the following assurance:

The bidder hereby gives assurance pursuant to the applicable requirements of "Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Act (MAP-21)" and applicable requirements of "Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 26" that the bidder has made a good faith effort to meet the contract goal for DBE participation for which this proposal is submitted.

### **DIRECTORY**

A list of "Certified DBE Contractors" which have been certified as such by the Mississippi Department of Transportation and other Unified Certification Partners (UPC) can be found on the Mississippi Department of Transportation website at [www.mdot.ms.gov](http://www.mdot.ms.gov). The list is in the top left corner of the current Letting Calendar under Contracts & Letting. The DBE firm must be certified at the time the project is let and approved by MDOT to count towards meeting the DBE goal.

### **REPLACEMENT**

If a DBE Subcontractor cannot perform satisfactorily, and this causes the OCR-481 commitment to fall below the contract goal, the Contractor shall take all necessary reasonable steps to replace the DBE with another certified DBE Subcontractor or submit information to satisfy the Mississippi Department of Transportation that adequate good faith efforts have been made to replace the DBE. The good faith efforts outlined previously in this document still apply. The replacement DBE must be a DBE who was on the Department's list of "Certified DBE Contractors" when the job was let, and who is still active. All DBE replacements must be approved by the Department.



Under no circumstances shall the Prime or any Subcontractor perform the DBE's work (as shown on the OCR-481) without prior written approval from the Department. See "Sanctions" at the end of this document for penalties for performing DBE's work.

When a Contractor proposes to substitute/replace/terminate a DBE that was originally named on the OCR-481, the Contractor must obtain a release, in writing, from the named DBE explaining why the DBE Subcontractor cannot perform the work. A copy of the original DBE's release must be attached to the Contractor's written request to substitute/replace/terminate along with appropriate Subcontract Forms for the substitute/replacement/terminated Subcontractor, all of which must be submitted to the DBE Coordinator and approved, in advance, by MDOT.

### **PRE-BID MEETING**

A pre-bid meeting will be held in the Commission Room on the 1<sup>st</sup> Floor of the MDOT Administration Building in Jackson, at 2:00 P.M. on the day preceding the date of the bid opening.

This meeting is to inform DBE firms of subcontracting and material supply opportunities. Attendance at this meeting is considered of prime importance in demonstrating good faith effort to meet the contract goal.

### **PARTICIPATION / DBE CREDIT**

Participation shall be counted toward meeting the goal in this contract as follows:

- (1) If the Prime Contractor is a certified DBE firm, only the value of the work actually performed by the DBE Prime can be counted towards the project goal, along with any work subcontracted to a certified DBE firm.
- (2) If the Contractor is not a DBE, the work subcontracted to a certified DBE Contractor will be counted toward the goal.
- (3) The Contractor may count toward the goal a portion of the total dollar value of a contract with a joint venture eligible under the standards of this provision equal to the percentage of the DBE partner in the joint venture.
- (4) Expenditures to DBEs that perform a commercially useful function may be counted toward the goal. A business is considered to perform a commercially useful function when it is responsible for the execution of a distinct element of the work and carries out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved.
- (5) The Contractor may count 100% of the expenditures for materials and supplies obtained from certified DBE suppliers and manufacturers that produce goods from raw materials or substantially alters them for resale provided the suppliers and manufacturers assume the actual and contractual responsibility for the provision of the materials and supplies. The Contractor may count sixty percent (60%) of the expenditures to suppliers that are not

manufacturers, provided the supplier performs a commercially useful function in the supply process. Within 30 days after receipt of the materials, the Contractor shall furnish to the DBE Coordinator invoices from the certified supplier to verify the DBE goal.

- (6) Any work that a certified DBE firm subcontracts or sub-subcontracts to a non-DBE firm will not count towards the DBE goal.
- (7) Only the dollars actually paid to the DBE firm may be counted towards the DBE goal. The participation of a DBE Firm cannot be counted towards the Prime Contractor's DBE goal until the amount being counted towards the goal has been paid to the DBE.

### **AWARD**

Award of this contract to the low bidder will be contingent upon the following conditions:

- (1) Concurrence from Federal Highway Administration, when applicable.
- (2) **All Bidders** must submit to the Office of Civil Rights for approval, Form OCR-481 (DBE Commitment) no later than the 3<sup>rd</sup> business day after opening of the bids to satisfy the Department and that adequate good faith efforts have been made to meet the contract goal. For answers to questions regarding Form OCR-481, contact the MDOT Office of Civil Rights at (601) 359-7466.
- (3) Bidder must include OCR-485 information with their bid proposal listing all firms that submitted quotes for material supplies or items to be subcontracted. OCR-485 information must be **signed and** included with the bid proposal. If the OCR-485 information is not included as part of bid proposal, your bid will be deemed irregular.

Prior to the start of any work, the bidder must notify the Project Engineer, in writing, of the name of the designated "DBE Liaison Officer" for this project. This notification must be posted on the bulletin board at the project site.

### **DEFAULT**

If the contract goal established by MDOT in this proposal is 1% or greater, it must be met to fulfill the terms of the contract. The Contractor may list DBE Subcontractors and items that exceed MDOT's contract goal, but should unforeseen problems arise that would prevent a DBE from completing its total commitment percentage, the Contractor will meet the terms of the contract as long as it meets or exceeds MDOT's Contract Goal. For additional information, refer to "Replacement" section of this Notice.

### **DBE REPORTS**

- (1) OCR-481: Refer to "CONTRACT GOAL" section of this Notice to Bidders for information regarding this form.

- (2) OCR-482: At the conclusion of the project, before the final estimate is paid and the project is closed out, the Prime Contractor will submit to the Project Engineer for verification of quantities and further handling Form OCR-482 whereby the Contractor certifies to the amounts of payments made to all Contractors / Suppliers over the life of the contract. The Project Engineer shall submit the completed Form OCR-482 to the DBE Coordinator (Office of Civil Rights). Final acceptance of the project is dependent upon Contract Administration Division's receipt of completed Form OCR-482 which they will receive from the Office of Civil Rights.
- (3) OCR-483: The Project Engineer/Inspector will complete Form OCR-483, the Commercially Useful Function (CUF) Performance Report, in accordance with MDOT S.O.P. No. OCR-03-05-02-483. Evaluations reported on this form are used to determine whether or not the DBE firm is performing a CUF. The Prime Contractor should take corrective action when the report contains any negative evaluations. DBE credit may be disallowed and/or other sanctions imposed if it is determined the DBE firm is not performing a CUF. This form should also be completed and returned to the DBE Coordinator (Office of Civil Rights).
- (4) OCR-484: Each month, the Prime Contractor will submit to the Project Engineer OCR-484 that certifies payments to all Subcontractors and shows all firms even if the Prime Contractor has paid no monies to the firm during that estimate period (negative report). The Project Engineer will attach the form to the monthly estimate before forwarding to the Contract Administration Division for further processing. Failure of the Contractor to submit the OCR-484 will result in the estimate not being processed and paid.
- (5) OCR-485: ALL BIDDERS must submit signed form with bid proposal of all firms that submitted quotes for material supplies or items to be subcontracted. If the OCR-485 information is not included as part of bid proposal, the bid will be deemed irregular.
- (6) OCR-487: Only used by Prime Contractors that are certified DBE firms. This form is used in determining the exact percentage of DBE credit for the specified project. The low Bidder should return this form to MDOT with the OCR-481 form, or can also be returned with the Permission to Subcontract Forms (CAD-720, CAD-725 and CAD-521).

DBE Forms, can be obtained from the Office of Civil Rights Division, MDOT Administration Building, 401 North West Street, Jackson, MS, or at [www.mdot.ms.gov](http://www.mdot.ms.gov) under the Civil Rights tab.

### **SANCTIONS**

The Department has the option to enforce any of the following penalties for failure of the Prime Contractor to fulfill the DBE goal as stated on the OCR-481 form or any violations of the DBE program guidelines:

- (1) Disallow credit towards the DBE goal

(2) Withhold progress estimate payments

(3) Deduct from the final estimate or recover an amount equal to the unmet portion of the DBE goal which may include additional monetary penalties as outlined below based on the number of offenses and the severity of the violation as determined by MDOT.

1 <sup>st</sup> Offense	10% of unmet portion of goal	or	\$5,000 lump sum payment	or	Both
2 <sup>nd</sup> Offense	20% of unmet portion of goal	or	\$10,000 lump sum payment	or	Both
3 <sup>rd</sup> Offense	40% of unmet portion of goal	or	\$20,000 lump sum payment	or	\$20,000 lump sum payment and debarment

(4) Debar the Contractor involved from bidding on MDOT federally funded projects for a period of up to 12 months after notification by certified email.

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 2782**

**CODE: (SP)**

**DATE: 8/13/2020**

**SUBJECT: DBE Pre-Bid Meeting**

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic and the Department not allowing visitors in the Administration Building at this time, the DBE Pre-Bid Meeting referenced on Page 5 of Notice to Bidders No. 2611 will be held by **video conference only**. The meeting will be held at 2:00 P.M. on the day preceding the date of the bid opening using Zoom video conferencing software. Anyone interested in participating can download Zoom and connect to the meeting at the below link.

<https://zoom.us/j/5548736403?pwd=SDh5S2hQSE5pNG5FOEkzR3NsUnBYQT09>

Password (if prompted): 272147

For those unable to participate via Zoom, the below teleconference number may be used instead.

1-888-227-7517

Conference Code: 404496

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 2954

CODE: (IS)

DATE: 12/01/2020

SUBJECT: Reflective Sheeting for Signs

Bidders are hereby advised that the retroreflective sign sheeting used for signs on this project shall be as listed below and shall meet the requirements of Subsection 721.06.

### **Temporary Construction Signs**

Temporary traffic control (orange) sign sheeting shall be a minimum Type IX Fluorescent Orange sheeting as shown in Special Provision 907-721.

### **Permanent Signs**

Permanent signs, except signs on traffic signal poles/mast arms, shall be as follows:

- Brown background sheeting on guide signs shall be a minimum Type VIII sheeting,
- Green and blue background sheeting on guide signs shall be a minimum Type IX sheeting, and
- All white, yellow, red, fluorescent yellow, and fluorescent yellow/green sheeting shall be Type XI sheeting.

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 4032

CODE: (SP)

DATE: 06/17/2022

SUBJECT: Contract Time

PROJECT: HSIP-0044-01(033) / 109026301 – Prentiss County  
HSIP-0044-01(033) / 109026302 – Union County  
& SP-0044-01(031) / 108648301 – Prentiss County

The completion of work to be performed by the Contractor for this project will not be a specified date but shall be when all allowable working days are assessed, or any extension thereto as provided in Subsection 108.06. It is anticipated that the Notice of Award will be issued no later than **August 09, 2022** and the date for Notice to Proceed / Beginning of Contract Time will be **September 08, 2022**.

Should the Contractor request a Notice to Proceed earlier than **September 08, 2022** and it is agreeable with the Department for an early Notice to Proceed, the requested date will become the new Notice to Proceed date. Regardless of whether or not an early Notice to Proceed is granted, contract time will start at the original Notice to Proceed date.

All requests for an early Notice to Proceed shall be sent to the Project Engineer who will forward it to the Contract Administration Division.

**161** Working Days have been allowed for the completion of work on this project.

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 4033

DATE: 05/18/2022

SUBJECT: Specialty Items

PROJECT: SP-0044-01(031)/108648301 & HSIP-0044-01(033)/109026301 & HSIP-0044-01(033)/109026302 - PRENTISS & UNION

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108, the following work items are hereby designated as "Specialty Items" for this contract. Bidders are reminded that these items must be subcontracted in order to be considered as specialty items.

### CATEGORY: MISCELLANEOUS/ SPECIALTY WORK ITEMS

---

Line No	Pay Item	Description
0100	423-A001	Rumble Strips, Ground In

### CATEGORY: PAVEMENT STRIPING AND MARKING

---

Line No	Pay Item	Description
0200	626-C002	6" Thermoplastic Double Drop Edge Stripe, Continuous White
0210	626-D001	6" Thermoplastic Double Drop Traffic Stripe, Skip Yellow
0220	626-D003	6" Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe, Skip Yellow
0230	626-E004	6" Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe, Continuous Yellow
0240	626-F001	6" Thermoplastic Double Drop Edge Stripe, Continuous Yellow
0250	626-G002	Thermoplastic Detail Stripe, White
0260	626-G003	Thermoplastic Detail Stripe, Yellow
0270	626-H005	Thermoplastic Legend, White
0280	627-J001	Two-Way Clear Reflective High Performance Raised Markers
0290	627-L001	Two-Way Yellow Reflective High Performance Raised Markers
0300	627-M001	One-Way Clear Reflective High Performance Raised Markers
0460	907-626-C003	Thermoplastic Audible Edge Stripe
0470	907-626-C010	Thermoplastic Audible Bump Edge Stripe

### CATEGORY: TRAFFIC CONTROL - PERMANENT

---

Line No	Pay Item	Description
0310	630-A001	Standard Roadside Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.080" Thickness
0320	630-A003	Standard Roadside Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.125" Thickness
0330	630-A005	Standard Roadside Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.1" Thickness
0340	630-C001	Square Tube Posts, 4.0 lb/ft
0350	630-C005	Square Tube Posts, 2.0 lb/ft
0360	630-F010	Delineators, Post Mounted, Double White
0370	630-G003	Type 3 Object Markers, OM-3L, Post Mounted
0380	630-G007	Type 3 Object Markers, OM-3R, Post Mounted
0420	907-630-PP002	Roadside Directional Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.125" Thickness, Ground Mounted



CATEGORY: TRAFFIC CONTROL - TEMPORARY

---

Line No	Pay Item	Description
0140	619-A1001	Temporary Traffic Stripe, Continuous White
0150	619-A2001	Temporary Traffic Stripe, Continuous Yellow
0160	619-A4002	Temporary Traffic Stripe, Skip Yellow
0170	619-A5001	Temporary Traffic Stripe, Detail
0180	619-A6002	Temporary Traffic Stripe, Legend
0410	907-619-B001	Temporary Portable Rumble Strips

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 4034**

**CODE: (SP)**

**DATE: 12/1/2020**

**SUBJECT: Temporary Transverse Joints**

Bidders are hereby advised of the following transition requirements of temporary transverse joints to be placed under this project.

<b>Roadway Type</b>	<b>Short Term Temporary (In place for less than 7 calendar days)</b>	<b>Temporary (In place for more than 7 calendar days)</b>
Interstates & divided highways with speed limits greater than 55 MPH	Four feet (4') length for each one inch (1") of thickness	Ten feet (10') length for each one inch (1") of thickness
Other highways with speed limits less than or equal to 55 MPH	Three feet (3') length for each one inch (1") of thickness	Five feet (5') length for each one inch (1") of thickness

It is intended to place the taper as near a straight line taper as possible, but it should not vary along a straight line from the bottom to the top at any point by more than 3/16".

If the time the paper joint is in service exceeds the time threshold, the existing paper joint will be removed and the appropriate joint will be installed as directed by the Engineer.

All costs associated with placement, maintenance, and removal of temporary transverse joints will not be measured for separate payment and shall be absorbed in other items bid.

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**SECTION 904 – NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 4035**

**CODE: (SP)**

**DATE: 04/26/2022**

**SUBJECT: Scope of Work**

**PROJECT: HSIP-0044-01(033) / 109026301 – Prentiss County  
HSIP-0044-01(033) / 109026302 – Union County  
& SP-0044-01(031) / 108648301 – Prentiss County**

Additional construction work on the project shall consist of the following:

**Safety improvements beginning on SR 30 in Union County 300 feet east of SR 15 and ending in Prentiss County at US 45. The total distance of this portion of the project is 24.6 miles.**

Work on HSIP-0044-01(033) / 109026301 and HSIP-0044-01(033) / 109026302 shall consist of the following:

- Placement of 6” rumble stripe throughout 109026/302000. Rumble Stripe will be performed by modifying the 12” strip detail as shown in the Standard Drawings Notice to Bidders to strips 6” in width.
- Placement of high performance raised pavement markers throughout the project limits.
- Full sign replacement.
- Installation of post-mounted delineators in specified locations (locations listed below).
- Additional curve signing with reflective bright sticks mounted to the posts (locations listed below).
- Random clearing and tree canopy clearing, by station, as indicated in the charts below.
- Minor asphalt improvements that include blading the edge of pavement where edges have formed a “lip” and have become non-recoverable (not measured for separate pay and absorbed in other items bid).
- Addition of asphalt shoulder on the outside of curve west of CR 128.
- Improved signing at intersection of SR 30 and SR 370 per the attached template.
- Other items as specified in the contract.

The cost of removal of existing markers and existing signs in conflict with the new signs shall be absorbed.

Each sign/post that is new shall be installed is shown on the attached sheets with coordinates provided for sign placement and any other improvements specific to that particular curve or intersection. All existing signs that are current shall be replaced. The locations are provided in the below table with coordinates.

### **General Notes:**

1. The locations of signs and reference distances shown in the contract proposal are approximate. Site conditions may warrant adjustment of signs or pavement markings as necessary to fit field conditions. All site adjustments shall be approved by the Engineer.
2. All traffic control devices on this project shall comply with Part VI of the MUTCD, Latest Edition. The Contractor shall also be responsible for maintenance of traffic in accordance with MDOT Standard Drawings and/or other Special Design sheets that may be included in this proposal. Any additional construction signs may be placed as directed by the Project Engineer and will be paid for as Pay Item No. 618-B001, Additional Construction Signs.
3. Voids created by the removal of, but not limited to, posts, concrete anchors, and footings shall be backfilled and tamped in accordance with Section 203 of the Standard Specifications. Where posts and footings require removal in concrete islands and are to be removed and replaced, any saw cuts and removal shall be absorbed in other items. Any concrete removed will be replaced and cost to be absorbed.
4. Fluorescent orange sheeting shall be used on all construction and traffic control signs except for those designated on the plans to be black legend and border on white background.
5. Roadway signs that are in conflict with construction project shall be removed and relocated by the Contractor as directed by the Engineer; the cost of which shall be absorbed in other items bid.
6. Removal of raised pavement markers that are in conflict with required construction is not considered a separate pay item. Such costs shall be absorbed in other items bid.
7. Erection dates shall be legibly written in bold, black markings on the back of all permanent signs with a permanent marking stick that is waterproof, fade resistant, and marks on wet or dry surfaces.
8. All materials submittals shall be in accordance with Subsection 634.02.2 of the Standard Specifications.
9. The Contractor is responsible for verifying and installing all devices shown in the plans within MDOT Right-of-Way limits.
10. All sign supported lengths shall be verified in the field by the Contractor prior to fabrication.
11. Prior to the removal of existing signs, the Contractor shall have the permanent signs installed.
12. Existing sign assemblies that are in place and not shown in the contract documents are subject to remain by the Engineer.
13. All existing standard roadside signs that are removed under this project shall remain the property of MDOT, and shall be transported and stockpiled at the MDOT District 1 Headquarters at 1909 North Gloster Street in Tupelo. All existing posts, hardware and

footings to be removed will become the property of the Contractor. The Engineer may allow the Contractor to transport and stockpile the existing signs at a more conveniently located MDOT property. Existing sign posts that are removed under this project will become the property of the Contractor.

14. Underground utilities and/or structures have not been identified. The Contractor shall be responsible for taking the appropriate actions necessary to avoid damage of possible utilities and/or structures in locations where new posts will be placed. The Contractor shall make a utility location request to 811 prior to any sign post erection.
15. Any areas disturbed during construction, including grassing and site grading, shall be restored by the Contractor as directed by the Engineer. All removal and replacement of sod, sidewalk, asphalt and concrete, and backfill are not considered a separate pay item. Such costs shall be absorbed in other items bid.
16. When stripe is removed, it must be replaced by the end of the day.
17. Only vertical lengths of signs supports are quantified. All horizontal and vertical sign bracing and sign mounting hardware shall be absorbed in pay item 630-C: Square Tube Posts, 4.0 lb/ft. Sign mounting hardware shall include, but is not limited to, post inner sleeves, breakaway base assemblies, surface mount bases, receivers, stubs, wedges, bolts, washers, nuts, rivets, clamps and post caps. The Contractor is solely responsible for the appropriate selection, and installation of all sign system structural components, including not limited to, sign bracing and sign mounting hardware, in strict accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and instructions.
18. Cost of Class "B" structural concrete used in footing replacement will not be measured for separate payment and shall be included in the cost of pay item 630-C: Square Tube Posts, 4.0lb/ft.
19. Reflective sign post panels shall be absorbed in pay item 630-C: Square Tube Posts, 4.0 lb/ft. Reflective sign post panels shall be manufactured using the same grade of retroreflective sheeting that is used to manufacture the sign assembly mounted above it. Reflective sign post panels shall be at least 2 inches in width and shall be mounted along the full length of the square tube post from the bottom of the sign assembly to within 2 feet above the roadway elevation at the adjacent pavement edge.
20. The maximum length of lane closures shall be one mile with at least two miles between lane closures.
21. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to protect the roadway and all existing structures, such as bridges, culverts, signs and curb, from damage occurring as a result of the Contractor's operations. Such damage will be repaired by the Contractor, as soon as possible after it occurs, at no cost to the Department.

22. The Contractor is responsible for verifying the location of the required devices listed, enumerated, or otherwise depicted in this Notice to Bidders, having the devices fabricated and installing them on proposed or existing posts and/or mounts using existing hardware unless specifically stated otherwise above. GPS locations are approximate and site conditions may warrant adjustment. Installation of new signs and sign assemblies shall not block visibility of any existing signs that are to remain. Recommended minimum spacing between signs is 200 feet. All field adjustments are to be approved by the Engineer.
23. The Contractor will be responsible for sequencing work in a manner that allows for Trench Widening or other widening operations to be performed prior to work shown in the Contract Plans for SP-0044-01(031) / 108648301 unless otherwise directed by the Engineer.

**Roadside Directional Signs** designated herein will be replaced on designated routes and counties in MDOT District 1. All existing roadside directional signs and posts will become the property of the Contractor.

Prior to fabrication, the Contractor shall verify that the proposed dimensions of the required roadside directional signs are compatible with existing or proposed supports and do not encroach upon travel lanes. Should the Contractor identify conflicts of this nature, the Contractor shall propose modified sign dimensions as necessary with these modifications clearly identified in the sign shop submittals. Once the appropriate submittals have been approved, the Contractor shall have the signs fabricated and install them on either the existing or proposed post and mount (as indicated on the summary sheets), utilizing the existing hardware on post that are to remain in place. Replacement of corroded or missing connection hardware will be required. Such costs shall be absorbed in other items bid. If a pay item is not provided for any component or hardware necessary for installation, it shall be known that those items are to be absorbed in the cost of other items. Posts that are damaged beyond repair will be replaced using the contract pay item, as approved by the Engineer. A determination of whether the proposed sign can be installed as described above shall be made prior to removal of the existing sign. If the sign cannot be installed as described above, the Contractor shall coordinate with the Engineer to deliver the new sign to the District 1 Maintenance Headquarters in Tupelo.

**Standard Roadside Signs** designated herein shall be replaced as follows: Existing signs that are removed will be taken to District 1 Headquarters in Tupelo, or stockpiled at a location designated by the Engineer, and remain the property of the Department.

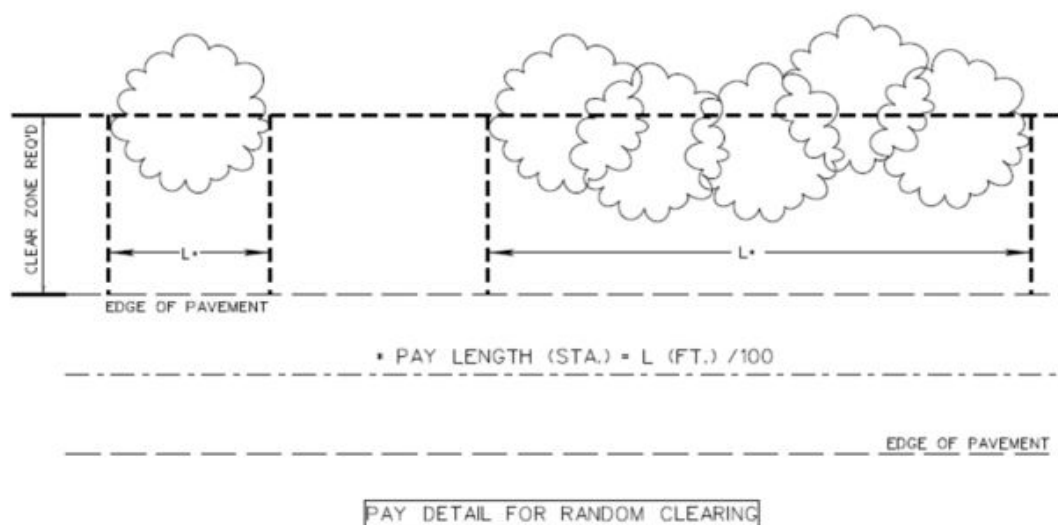
The Contractor shall have the standard roadside signs fabricated and install them on proposed or the existing post and/or mount, utilizing the existing hardware. Corroded or missing hardware shall be replaced; cost to be absorbed in other items. A determination of whether the proposed sign can be installed as described above shall be made prior to removal of the existing sign. If a pay item is not provided for any component or hardware necessary for installation, it shall be known that those items are to be absorbed in the cost of other items.

**Tree Canopy and Random Clearing:**

Tree canopy trimming shall consist of trimming of overhanging vegetation to a minimum of thirty (30) feet above ground elevation and limbs trimmed back to where the natural tree line already

exists. It will be a requirement for the Contractor to mulch in place the limbs that have been trimmed via skid steer and mulching head attachment or other method approved by Engineer. Mulched material shall be spread such that no more than four inches (4") in depth of the material is placed in any location. Exceptions can be allowed for the Contractor to push trimmed brush into the wood line in rural areas with no residential homes nearby, but approval by the Engineer is required. This work shall be paid for under pay item 201-D: Random Clearing, per Station. Each side of the roadway will be measured separately.

Where random clearing is required, cutting shall be flush with the tree trunk. This work will also include the removal and proper disposal of the cut material off of the right-of-way, or it may be chipped or shredded by mechanical means and mulched on the right-of-way to the satisfaction of the Engineer. No separate payment will be made for transporting or removing trees. The Contractor shall coordinate the activities with local utilities if any trees pose danger to utility lines. Appropriate traffic control shall be used for all tree cutting and disposal operations. At no time may logging or clearing operations be conducted on a milled surface, newly placed scrub seal or newly placed asphalt. Any newly placed scrub seal or newly placed asphalt damaged as a result of clearing operations shall be removed and replaced at the Contractor's expense.



### Tree Clearing Stations:

Location	Station Limits	LT/RT	County
CR 126	167+00 – 169+50	LT & RT	UNION
CR 132	247+00 – 249+00	LT	UNION
CR 134	266+00 – 270+00	LT	UNION
CR 152	410+00 – 426+00	LT	UNION
CR 240	614+50 – 616+50	LT	UNION
SR 370	570+00 – 581+00	RT	UNION
CR 172	590+70 – 594+70	RT	UNION
CR169	764+70 – 769+70	RT	UNION
PRENTISS CL	905+00 – 910+00	LT	UNION

Equation: 649+50 BK = 587+81 AH

**Canopy Clearing Limits:**

<b>Beginning St.</b>	<b>Ending St.</b>	<b>Side</b>
12+50	23+50	BOTH
26+00	44+20	BOTH
74+20	79+00	RT
88+30	89+30	LT
89+50	95+00	LT
115+00	131+00	BOTH
135+50	150+50	BOTH
170+50	171+50	LT
220+70	221+70	LT
231+70	247+00	LT
272+50	276+50	RT
340+00	348+00	LT
390+00	403+25	LT
448+20	452+50	LT
479+00	482+00	LT
506+00	507+00	BOTH
525+70	532+70	LT
569+70	580+00	LT
591+00	615+50	BOTH
622+00	623+00	LT
After Equation 649+50 BK= 587+81 AH		
602+00	603+00	BOTH
624+00	629+00	Lt
635+00	650+50	Lt
684+20	729+00	Lt
766+00	767+00	Lt
791+00	796+00	BOTH
845+00	846+00	LT
867+00	868+00	RT
872+00	880+00	BOTH
956+00	957+00	RT



**Shoulder Material:**

Where applicable, the existing shoulders shall be raised to match the new pavement elevation by placing variable depth crushed stone. Placement of the crushed stone on the finished asphalt course shall not be permitted. The existing shoulder shall be scarified to allow incorporation of the new shoulder material. The material shall be bladed, rolled, and compacted to a finished slope of four percent (4%) in normal crown sections. Placement of this material shall be performed to provide a uniform and compacted shoulder with a minimum depth and width of material placed. Shoulders with adequate shoulder material in place shall be bladed to a slope of four percent (4%) in normal crown sections. The cost of blading will be an absorbed item and all costs shall be included in the price of other items bid. **Crushed concrete will not be allowed.**

Trench widening will be performed from Station 106+40 to Station 112+80 as per the attached Typical Section. No additional payment will be made for excavation of the trench or removal of any excess material. The cost of these items and any other costs associated with the trench widening shall be absorbed in other items bid.

Drop offs shall be addressed as per Standard Drawing TCP-16. Any material bladed from the existing shoulder shall be used to raise the existing shoulder to match the new pavement edge elevation, and any surplus material shall be spread uniformly along the edge of the shoulders, slopes, or other adjacent areas daily as directed by the Engineer and will be an absorbed item.

Any excess material generated as a result of shoulder blading shall be used on the existing shoulder to match the new pavement elevation and any surplus material shall be spread along the edge of the shoulders, fore slopes, or other adjacent areas as directed by the Engineer and will be an absorbed item. Material which cannot be suitably placed in adjacent areas and deemed to be excess excavation by the Engineer shall be removed from the project site. Payment for removal of excess material in these instances will be absorbed in other items bid.

**Permanent Pavement Markings:**

All permanent striping will be double drop thermoplastic, 90-mil thickness unless otherwise specified in Subsection 626.03.1.2. Edge lines shall be placed to accommodate the lane widths shown on the attached applicable typical sections unless prevented by field conditions.

**Traffic Control:**

The Contractor shall erect and maintain construction signing and provide all signs and traffic control devices necessary to safely maintain traffic around and through the work areas in accordance with the Traffic Control Plan and the MUTCD. The cost shall be included in the price bid for pay item 618-A: Maintenance of Traffic. Fluorescent orange sheeting shall be used on all construction and traffic control signs except those designated in the plans to be black legend and border on white background.

Standard roadside construction signs, barricades, etc. shall be placed in accordance with the attached tables, drawings, and as directed by the Engineer. W20-1 signs shall be placed on all public road approaches as shown or as directed. Payment for standard roadside construction signs, barricades, etc. will be made using the appropriate pay items.

The Contractor shall on a daily basis, remove all debris from within the roadway and a 30-foot clear zone which, in the opinion of the Engineer, is a hazard to the traveling public. This activity shall begin with the beginning of work or the beginning of the contract time, whichever comes first. No direct payment will be made for the debris removal; the cost is to be included in the prices of items bid. Failure of the Contractor to remove the debris as prescribed herein shall be just cause for withholding the monthly progress estimate payment or suspending active operations until the debris is satisfactorily removed by the Contractor.

Potholes that may exist or occur in the existing pavement shall be patched in a timely manner as required. Patching of potholes shall be considered an absorbed item.

**Miscellaneous Notes:**

It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to protect existing structures such as pipes, inlets, aprons, bridges, etc. from damage which might occur during construction. The Contractor shall replace or repair, as directed by the Engineer, any structures damaged during the life of the contract. No payment will be made for replacement or repair of damaged items.

Any signs that are in conflict with construction of this project shall be removed and relocated by the Contractor as directed by the Engineer; the cost of which shall be absorbed in other items bid.

Removal of existing raised pavement markers shall be included in the prices for other items bid.

Incidental work such as removing vegetation, shaping and compacting shoulders, removing and resetting signs and/or mailboxes, removing excess asphalt material, project clean-up, and other items of incidental work necessary to complete the project will not be measured for separate payment and will be considered included in the prices of items bid.

Prior to the final inspection, bridges, islands, and areas with curb shall be swept/cleaned. Care should be taken to prevent milled asphalt, asphalt debris, vegetative/granular debris, etc. from entering drainage structures or clogging other drainage ways. Disposal of material will not be measured for separate payments. The Contractor is responsible for contacting 811 about any conflicting utilities during construction.

**Post Mounted Delineator Locations:**

<b>Sign No.</b>	<b>Road Side</b>	<b>Sign</b>	<b>Comments</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>PC Latitude</b>	<b>PC Longitude</b>	<b>PT Latitude</b>	<b>PT Longitude</b>	<b>Dist. (ft)</b>
1	LT	Delineator		7	34.492908	88.988581	34.493131	88.988225	136
2	LT	Delineator		11	34.494219	88.985747	34.494478	88.985097	220
3	RT	Delineator		11	34.499394	88.972389	34.499508	88.971692	220
4	LT	Delineator		16	34.499981	88.969975	34.500386	88.969044	320
5	LT	Delineator		39	34.501258	88.967989	34.502647	88.966103	770
6	LT	Delineator		12	34.502825	88.965475	34.502886	88.964717	230
7	LT	Delineator		23	34.502592	88.962	34.502411	88.960503	455
8	LT	Delineator		4	34.501967	88.955575	34.502003	88.955339	70
9	RT	Delineator		11	34.502086	88.954375	34.502214	88.953703	210
10	LT	Delineator		13	34.502789	88.951469	34.502969	88.950611	265
11	RT	Delineator		14	34.5027	88.951472	34.502889	88.950567	280
12	LT	Delineator		20	34.503064	88.945692	34.503044	88.944347	405
13	RT	Delineator		15	34.502967	88.945314	34.502956	88.944331	295
14	LT	Delineator	Excluding Driveway	14	34.503133	88.942161	34.503389	88.941264	285
15	LT	Delineator		44	34.505094	88.938333	34.506531	88.935967	885
16	RT	Delineator		26	34.506978	88.934958	34.507589	88.933406	520
17	RT	Delineator		9	34.508153	88.931758	34.508331	88.931233	170
18	RT	Delineator		7	34.513225	88.915619	34.513508	88.915319	140
19	LT	Delineator		27	34.517606	88.915547	34.519036	88.916042	540
20	RT	Delineator		24	34.518997	88.915908	34.520256	88.916336	480
21	RT	Delineator		17	34.52265	88.916842	34.523561	88.916783	335
22	LT	Delineator		5	34.524567	88.916803	34.524842	88.916778	105
23	LT	Delineator		5	34.526336	88.916656	34.526606	88.916639	100
24	LT	Delineator		12	34.529211	88.916428	34.529856	88.916378	235
25	LT	Delineator		11	34.530361	88.916344	34.530961	88.916297	220
26	LT	Delineator		11	34.564128	88.863322	34.564069	88.862628	210
27	LT	Delineator		9	34.564022	88.862039	34.563972	88.861425	185
28	LT	Delineator		12	34.549331	88.794967	34.548933	88.794394	230
29	LT	Delineator		3	34.547756	88.788061	34.547739	88.787894	50
30	LT	Delineator		7	34.549533	88.76325	34.549728	88.762892	130

Summary of Quantities

Pay Item No.	Pay Item	Unit	109026/301000	109026/302000	Total	
201-D001	Random Clearing	Sta	41	240	281	
403-C001	19-mm, MT, Asphalt Pavement, Trench Widening	Tons		71	71	
423-A001	Rumble Strips, Ground In	MI		36	36	(4)
618-A001	Maintenance Of Traffic	LS	1	1	1	
618-B001	Additional Construction Signs	SF	1	1	2	
620-A001	Mobilization	LS	1	1	1	
626-C002	6" Thermoplastic Double Drop Edge Stripe, Continuous White	MI		36	36	
626-D001	6" Thermoplastic Double Drop Traffic Stripe, Skip Yellow	MI		13	13	
626-F001	6" Thermoplastic Drouble Drop Edge Stripe, Continuous Yellow	MI		22	22	
627-J001	Two-Way Clear Reflective High Performance Raised Markers	EA		946	946	
627-L001	Two-Way Yellow Reflective High Performance Raised Markers	EA		2,720	2,720	
627-M001	One-Way Clear Reflective High Performance Raised Markers	EA		4,052	4,052	
630-A001	Standard Roadside Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.080" Thickness	SF	180	146	326	(1)
630-A003	Standard Roadside Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.125" Thickness	SF	329	872	1,201	(1)
630-A005	Standard Roadside Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.100" Thickness	SF	131	14	145	(1)
630-C001	Square Tube Posts, 4.0 lb/ft	LF	375	660	1,035	(2)
630-C002	Square Tube Posts, 2.0 lb/ft	LF	780	1,665	2,445	(3)
630-F010	Delineators, Post Mounted, Double White	EA		435	435	
630-G003	Type 3 Object Markers, OM-3L, Post Mounted	EA	11	33	44	
630-G007	Type 3 Object Markers, OM-3R, Post Mounted	EA	21	40	61	
907-630-PP002	Roadside Directional Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.125" Thickness, Ground Mounted	SF	169	241	410	(1)
	<b>Crushed Stone Alternates</b>					
304-H001	3/4" and Down Crusth Stone Base, LVM	CY		49	49	
	OR					
304-H002	Size 610 Crushed Stone Base, LVM	CY		49	49	
	OR					
304-H003	Size 825B Crushed Stone Base. LVM	CY		49	49	

(1) To include cost of removal of sign panels including hardware.

(2) To include cost of removal of existing post and footing. Also to include cost of Class "B" Concrete footing for replacment sign.

(3) To include cost of removal of existing post and footing.

(4) Rumble Stripe, 6"

Notes:

1. Install and remove signs as shown. GPS locations are approximate and site conditions may warrant adjustment.

2. Unless directed by the engineer, all existing sign assemblies not shown in this Notice to Bidders are to remain in place.

3. Installation of new signs and sign assemblies shall not block visibility of any existing signs that are to remain. All field adjustments are to be approved by the Engineer.

4. Recommended minimum spacing between signs is 200'.

5. Where posts and footings require removal in concrete islands and are to be removed and replaced, any sawcuts associated with this removal are to be absorbed in other items. Any concrete removed will be replaced and cost shall be absorbed in other items bid.

6. Any voids created with removal of existing posts are to be backfilled with suitable granular material (cost absorbed).

**630-A001 Standard Roadside Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.080" Thickness**

MUTCD ID	Size	Size	Description	Qty	Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	Total Area (Sq. Ft.)
M1-4	24	24	US 45	9	4	36
M1-5	24	24	MS Route Marker 30	7	4	28
M1-5	24	24	MS Route Marker 145	1	4	4
M2-1	21	15	JCT	1	2.1875	2.1875
M3-1	24	12	North	4	2	8
M3-2	24	12	East	3	2	6
M3-3	24	12	South	4	2	8
M3-4	24	12	West	4	2	8
M4-5	24	12	To	1	2	2
M5-1L	21	15	Left Angle Arrow	3	2.1875	6.5625
M6-1	21	15	Right Arrow	4	2.1875	8.75
M6-2R	21	15	Right 45 Degree Arrow	5	2.1875	10.9375
M6-3	21	15	Up Arrow	3	2.1875	6.5625
R1-2	36	36	Yield	4	3.9	15.6
R6-1L	36	12	One Way Left	4	3	12
R6-1R	36	12	One Way Right	4	3	12
XX	24	24	Unlawful To Pass	1	4	4
					<b>Total:</b>	<b>179.6</b>

**630-A005 Standard Roadside Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.100" Thickness**

MUTCD ID	Size	Size	Description	Qty	Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	Total Area (Sq. Ft.)
R1-1	48	48	Stop	5	13.25	66.25
R5-1	48	48	Do Not Enter	4	16	64
					<b>Total:</b>	<b>130.25</b>

**630-A003 Standard Roadside Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.125" Thickness**

MUTCD ID	Size	Size	Description	Qty	Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	Total Area (Sq. Ft.)
R1-1	36	36	Stop	16	7.46	119.36
R1-2	48	48	Yield	2	6.93	13.86
R5-1	36	36	Do Not Enter	1	9	9
R5-1a	42	30	Wrong Way	1	8.75	8.75
S3-1	36	36	School Bus Stop Ahead	1	9	9
W1-2L	36	36	Left Curve	1	9	9
W1-2R	36	36	Right Curve	1	9	9
W1-7	48	24	Large Arrow (Two Direction)	2	8	16
W2-1	36	36	Crossroad	2	9	18
W2-2	36	36	Sideroad	7	9	63
W3-1	36	36	Stop Ahead	3	9	27
W8-13	36	36	Bridge Ices Before Road	1	9	9
XX	36	36	Side Road Offset	1	9	9
XX	36	36	Watch For Turns	1	9	9
					<b>Total:</b>	<b>328.97</b>

**907-630-PP002 Roadside Directional Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.125" Thickness, Ground Mounted**

MUTCD ID	Size	Size	Description	Qty	Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	Total Area (Sq. Ft.)
XX	XX	XX	Roadside Directional Signs	9	XX	168.25
					<b>Total:</b>	<b>168.25</b>

**630-G003 & 630-G007 Type 3 Object Markers, OM-3L & OM-3R, Post Mounted**

MUTCD ID	Size	Size	Description	Qty
OM-3L	12	36	Object Marker - Left	11
OM-3R	12	36	Object Marker - Right	21

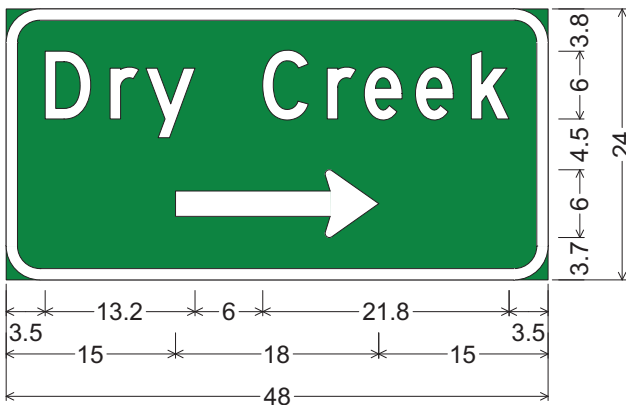
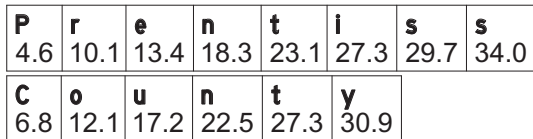
Sign No.	MUTCD Sign Code	Description	Size	Existing Support Type To Be Removed	Latitude	Longitude	630-A001 .080 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-A005 .100 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-A003 .125 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-G003 Object Marker, OM-3L (EA)	630-G007 Object Marker, OM-3R (EA)	630-C001 4 lb/ft Post Unit Length (Ft.)	630-C002 2 lb/ft Post Unit Length (Ft.)	907-630-PP002 Roadside Directional Sign .125 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)
1	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.55659	-88.73565			1				
2	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.556476	-88.73573				1			
3	XX	Prentiss County	42	30	U-Post	34.55647	-88.73565						15	8.75
4	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.556482	-88.73525				1			
5	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.55642	-88.73352		7.46				15	
6	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.556713	-88.73068		7.46				15	
7	W2-2	Side Road	36	36	U-Post	34.5566	-88.73063		9				15	
8	XX	Dry Creek ←	48	24	U-Post	34.556419	-88.72713						15	8
9	W1-7	Large Arrow (Two Direction)	24	48	U-Post	34.556692	-88.72705		8				15	
10	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.556565	-88.7268		7.46				15	
11	XX	Dry Creek →	48	24	U-Post	34.556602	-88.72643						15	8
12	XX	Ingram →	36	24	U-Post	34.556425	-88.72602						15	6
13	W1-7	Large Arrow (Two Direction)	48	24	U-Post	34.55619	-88.72401		8				15	
14	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.556352	-88.724		7.46				15	
15	XX	Ingram ←	36	24	U-Post	34.556564	-88.72259						15	6
16	XX	Side Road Offset	36	36	U-Post	34.556631	-88.7221		9				15	
17	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.558464	-88.71732				1			
18	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.558842	-88.71684			1				
19	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.559579	-88.71583		7.46				15	
20	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.560714	-88.71342				1			
21	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.560828	-88.71335				1			
22	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.56407	-88.70975		7.46				15	
23	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.564614	-88.70952				1			
24	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.564576	-88.70948				1			
25	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.567828	-88.70672		7.46				15	
26	W2-2	Side Road	36	36	U-Post	34.568161	-88.70607		9				15	
27	W2-2	Side Road	36	36	U-Post	34.568759	-88.70533		9				15	
28	R1-1	Stop	30	30	U-Post	34.569851	-88.70386		7.46				15	
29	W2-2	Side Road	36	36	U-Post	34.57241	-88.70105		9				15	
30	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.574207	-88.6991		7.46				15	
31	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.575935	-88.69487			1				
32	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.57598	-88.69452				1			
33	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.575952	-88.69423				1			
34	W1-2R	Right Curve	36	36	U-Post	34.575966	-88.69413		9				15	
35	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.576548	-88.69062		7.46				15	
36	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.575972	-88.68865		7.46				15	
37	W2-2	Side Road	36	36	U-Post	34.575975	-88.68867		9				15	
38	NA		36	36	U-Post	34.575609	-88.68742				REMOVE			

Sign No.	MUTCD Sign Code	Description	Size	Existing Support Type To Be Removed	Latitude	Longitude	630-A001 .080 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-A005 .100 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-A003 .125 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-G003 Object Marker, OM-3L (EA)	630-G007 Object Marker, OM-3R (EA)	630-C001 4 lb/ft Post Unit Length (Ft.)	630-C002 2 lb/ft Post Unit Length (Ft.)	907-630-PP002 Roadside Directional Sign .125 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)
39	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.57565	-88.68689			1				
40	S3-1	School Bus Stop Ahead	36	36	U-Post	34.57562	-88.68667		9				15	
41	W1-2L	Left Curve	36	36	U-Post	34.575312	-88.68661		9				15	
42	W2-2	Side Road	36	36	U-Post	34.57529	-88.68548		9				15	
43	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.575287	-88.68549			1				
44	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.574631	-88.68308		7.46				15	
45	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.574795	-88.68092		7.46				15	
46	W2-2	Side Road	36	36	U-Post	34.574759	-88.68091		9				15	
47	XX	Watch For Turns	36	36	U-Post	34.574213	-88.67942		9				15	
48	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.574619	-88.67736		7.46				15	
49	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.574475	-88.66927			1				
50	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.574491	-88.66928			1				
51	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.57443	-88.66878				1			
52	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.57448	-88.66863				1			
53	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.574459	-88.66842			1				
54	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.574465	-88.66646				1			
55	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.574403	-88.66614				1			
56	W2-1	Crossroad	36	36	U-Post	34.5745	-88.66093		9				15	
57	W3-1	Stop Ahead	36	36	U-Post	34.575643	-88.66025		9				15	
58	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.574296	-88.65849		7.46				15	
59	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.575215	-88.65817		7.46				15	
60	W2-1	Crossroad	36	36	U-Post	34.57453	-88.65623		9				15	
61	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.574518	-88.65493				1			
62	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.57449	-88.65494			1				
63	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.574514	-88.65458			1				
64	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.574569	-88.6546				1			
65	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.574541	-88.64548				1			
66	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.57459	-88.64538				1			
67	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.574601	-88.64495			1				
68	XX	Unlawful To Pass Stopped School Bus	24	24	U-Post	34.5746	-88.64479	4					15	
69	M2-1	JCT	21	15	U-Post	34.574737	-88.64075	2.1875						
70	XX	↑ Booneville Tupelo →	102	42	Square Tube Post	34.574745	-88.64067					30		29.75
71	M3-4	West	24	12	U-Post	34.574768	-88.64063	2						
72	M1-4	US 45	24	24	U-Post	34.574532	-88.64041	4					15	
73	W8-13	Bridge Ices Before Road	36	36	U-Post	34.5745	-88.63816		9				15	
74	M1-5	MS Route Marker 30	24	24	U-Post	34.574431	-88.63819	4					15	
75	M3-3	South	24	12	Round Pipe	34.574348	-88.63759	2						
76	M6-3	Up Arrow	21	15	Round Pipe	34.574348	-88.63759	2.1875						
77	M6-2R	Right 45 Degree Arrow	21	15	Round Pipe	34.574348	-88.63759	2.1875						
78	M1-4	US 45	24	24	Round Pipe	34.574348	-88.63759	4				15		
79	M1-4	US 45	24	24	Round Pipe	34.574348	-88.63759	4						



Sign No.	MUTCD Sign Code	Description	Size	Existing Support Type To Be Removed	Latitude	Longitude	630-A001 .080 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-A005 .100 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-A003 .125 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-G003 Object Marker, OM-3L (EA)	630-G007 Object Marker, OM-3R (EA)	630-C001 4 lb/ft Post Unit Length (Ft.)	630-C002 2 lb/ft Post Unit Length (Ft.)	907-630-PP002 Roadside Directional Sign .125 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)
80	M3-1	North	24	Round Pipe	34.574348	-88.63759	2							
81	M3-2	East	24	Round Pipe	34.574172	-88.63757	2							
82	R1-2	Yield	36	U-Post	34.574528	-88.6371	3.9					15		
83	R5-1	Do Not Enter	36	Round Pipe	34.574528	-88.6371			9					
84	R5-1	Do Not Enter	48	Round Pipe	34.574256	-88.63694		16						
85	R5-1	Do Not Enter	48	Round Pipe	34.574565	-88.63691		16						
86	R6-1R	One Way Right	36	Round Pipe	34.574523	-88.63688	3							
87	R1-2	Yield	48	Round Pipe	34.574526	-88.6369			6.93					
88	R6-1L	One Way Left	36	Round Pipe	34.574506	-88.63685	3							
89	R1-1	Stop	48	Round Pipe	34.574547	-88.63686		13.25				15		
90	R1-1	Stop	48	Round Pipe	34.574567	-88.63687		13.25				15		
91	R1-2	Yield	36	U-Post	34.574523	-88.63685	3.9						15	
92	M1-5	M5 Route Marker 30	24	U-Post	34.574857	-88.63672	4						15	
93	M6-2R	Right 45 Degree Arrow	21	U-Post	34.574902	-88.63676	2.1875							
94	M3-4	West	24	U-Post	34.574865	-88.63677	2							
95	M6-1	Right Arrow	21	U-Post	34.574413	-88.63653	2.1875							
96	M1-4	US 45	24	Round Pipe	34.574413	-88.63653	4						15	
97	M3-3	South	24	U-Post	34.574413	-88.63653	2							
98	M1-5	M5 Route Marker 30	24	Round Pipe	34.574283	-88.63637	4					30		
99	M1-4	US 45	24	Round Pipe	34.574283	-88.63637	4							
100	M3-1	North	24	Round Pipe	34.574283	-88.63637	2							
101	M5-1L	Left Angle Arrow	21	Round Pipe	34.574283	-88.63637	2.1875							
102	M5-1L	Left Angle Arrow	21	Round Pipe	34.574283	-88.63637	2.1875							
103	XX	↑ New Albany ← Tupelo	108 42	Square Tube Post	34.57446	-88.63622						30		31.5
104	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	U-Post	34.574372	-88.63612				1				
105	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	U-Post	34.574258	-88.63615					1			
106	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	U-Post	34.574187	-88.63511				1				
107	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	U-Post	34.57427	-88.63503					1			
108	XX	← Booneville ← Corinth	102 42	Square Tube Post	34.57415	-88.63502						30		29.75
109	M3-2	East	24	Round Pipe	34.574143	-88.63469	2							
110	M1-5	M5 Route Marker 30	24	Round Pipe	34.574143	-88.63469	4							
111	M3-1	North	24	Round Pipe	34.574143	-88.63469	2							
112	M1-4	US 45	24	Round Pipe	34.574143	-88.63469	4					30		
113	M6-1	Right Arrow	21	Round Pipe	34.574143	-88.63469	2.1875							
114	M6-1	Right Arrow	21	Round Pipe	34.574143	-88.63469	2.1875							
115	R6-1L	One Way Left	36	Round Pipe	34.574187	-88.63472	3							
116	M5-1L	Left Angle Arrow	21	U-Post	34.574287	-88.63455	2.1875							
117	M1-4	US 45	24	U-Post	34.574287	-88.63455	4						15	
118	M3-3	South	24	U-Post	34.574287	-88.63455	2							
119	R6-1L	One Way Left	36	Round Pipe	34.574087	-88.63438	3							
120	R6-1R	One Way Right	36	Round Pipe	34.574087	-88.63438	3							

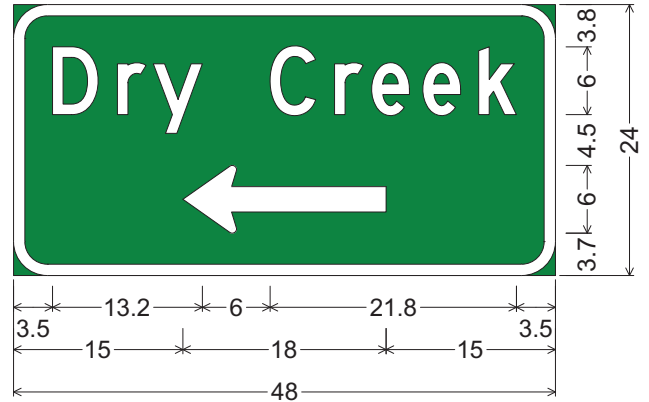
Sign No.	MUTCD Sign Code	Description	Size	Existing Support Type To Be Removed	Latitude	Longitude	630-A001 .080 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-A005 .100 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-A003 .125 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-G003 Object Marker, OM-3L (EA)	630-G007 Object Marker, OM-3R (EA)	630-C001 4 lb/ft Post Unit Length (Ft.)	630-C002 2 lb/ft Post Unit Length (Ft.)	907-630-PP002 Roadside Directional Sign .125 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)
121	R1-2	Yield	48	Round Pipe	34.573656	-88.63447			6.93				15	
122	R1-1	Stop	48	Round Pipe	34.573676	-88.63444		13.25				15		
123	R1-1	Stop	48	Round Pipe	34.573643	-88.63443		13.25				15		
124	R1-1	Stop	48	Square Tube Post	34.573993	-88.63428		13.25				15		
125	R6-1R	One Way Right	36	Round Pipe	34.573993	-88.63428	3							
126	R6-1L	One Way Left	36	Round Pipe	34.573993	-88.63428	3							
127	M3-4	West	24	Round Pipe	34.573695	-88.63438	2							
128	M6-1	Right Arrow	21	Round Pipe	34.573695	-88.63438	2.1875							
129	R5-1a	Wrong Way	42	U-Post	34.573993	-88.63428			8.75				15	
130	M6-2R	Right 45 Degree Arrow	21	Round Pipe	34.573695	-88.63438	2.1875							
131	M4-5	TO	24	Round Pipe	34.573695	-88.63438	2							
132	R1-2	Yield	36	U-Post	34.573721	-88.6344	3.9						15	
133	R1-2	Yield	36	U-Post	34.574489	-88.63424	3.9						15	
134	M1-5	MS Route Marker 30	24	Round Pipe	34.573695	-88.63438	4					30		
135	M1-5	MS Route Marker 145	30	Round Pipe	34.573695	-88.63438	5							
136	R5-1	Do Not Enter	48	Round Pipe	34.57421	-88.63403		16				15		
137	R5-1	Do Not Enter	48	Round Pipe	34.574202	-88.63403		16				15		
138	R6-1R	One Way Right	36	Round Pipe	34.574212	-88.63395	3							
139	M6-2R	Right 45 Degree Arrow	21	Round Pipe	34.574228	-88.63359	2.1875							
140	M6-2R	Right 45 Degree Arrow	21	Round Pipe	34.574228	-88.63359	2.1875							
141	M6-3	Up Arrow	21	Round Pipe	34.574228	-88.63359	2.1875							
142	M6-3	Up Arrow	21	Round Pipe	34.574228	-88.63359	2.1875							
143	M3-4	West	24	Round Pipe	34.574228	-88.63359	2							
144	M1-4	US 45	24	Round Pipe	34.574228	-88.63359	4							
145	M1-4	US 45	24	Round Pipe	34.574228	-88.63359	4					30		
146	M3-1	North	24	Round Pipe	34.574228	-88.63359	2							
147	M1-5	MS Route Marker 30	24	Round Pipe	34.574228	-88.63359	4							
148	M1-5	MS Route Marker 30	24	Round Pipe	34.574228	-88.63359	4							
149	M3-3	South	24	Round Pipe	34.574228	-88.63359	2							
150	M3-2	East	24	Round Pipe	34.574228	-88.63359	2							
151	XX	↑ New Albany ↑ Tupelo Corinth →	108	Square Tube Post	34.574157	-88.633						30		40.5
152	W3-1	Stop Ahead	36	Square Tube Post	34.574124	-88.63298			9				15	
153	W3-1	Stop Ahead	36	Square Tube Post	34.574051	-88.63303			9				15	
<b>Total:</b>							<b>179.6</b>	<b>130.25</b>	<b>328.97</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>168.25</b>



3.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, White on, Green;  
"Dry Creek", D;  
Standard Arrow Custom 18.0" X 6.0" 0';  
Table of letter and object lefts

<b>D</b>	<b>r</b>	<b>y</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>r</b>	<b>e</b>	<b>e</b>	<b>k</b>
3.5	9.2	12.4	22.7	28.4	31.7	36.3	41.2

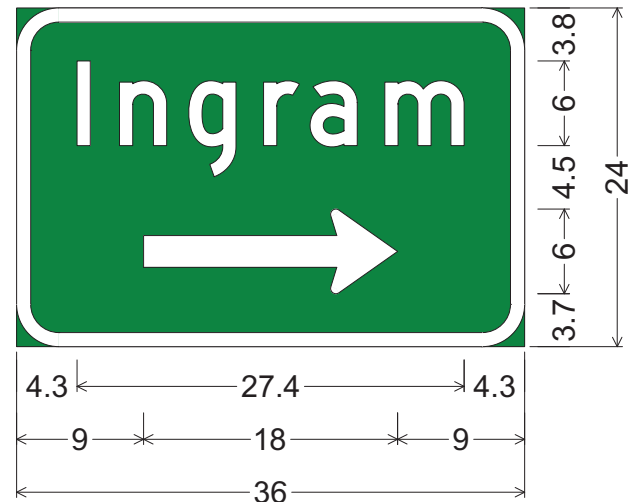
→  
15.0



3.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, White on, Green;  
"Dry Creek", D;  
Standard Arrow Custom 18.0" X 6.0" 180°;  
Table of letter and object lefts

<b>D</b>	<b>r</b>	<b>y</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>r</b>	<b>e</b>	<b>e</b>	<b>k</b>
3.5	9.2	12.4	22.7	28.4	31.7	36.3	41.2

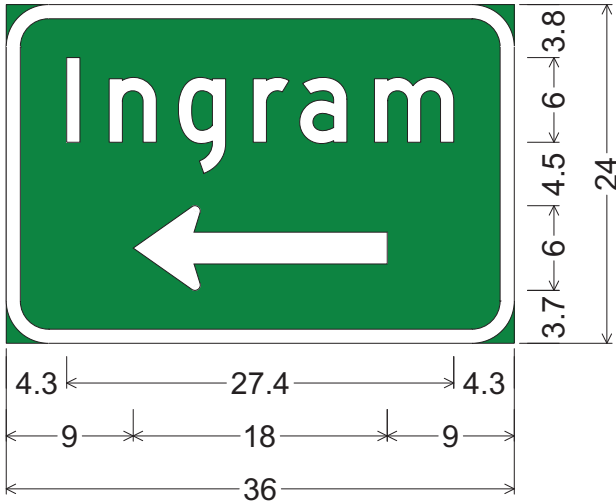
←  
15.0



3.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, White on, Green;  
"Ingram", D;  
Standard Arrow Custom 18.0" X 6.0" 0';  
Table of letter and object lefts

<b>l</b>	<b>n</b>	<b>g</b>	<b>r</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>m</b>
4.3	7.3	12.2	17.5	20.8	26.1

→  
9.0

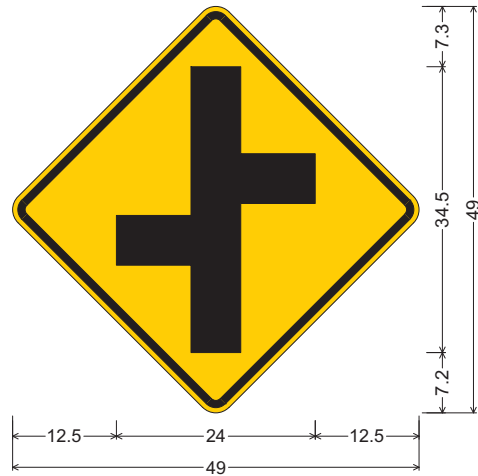


3.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, White on, Green;  
 "Ingram", D;  
 Standard Arrow Custom 18.0" X 6.0" 180';  
 Table of letter and object lefts

<b>I</b>	<b>n</b>	<b>g</b>	<b>r</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>m</b>
4.3	7.3	12.2	17.5	20.8	26.1

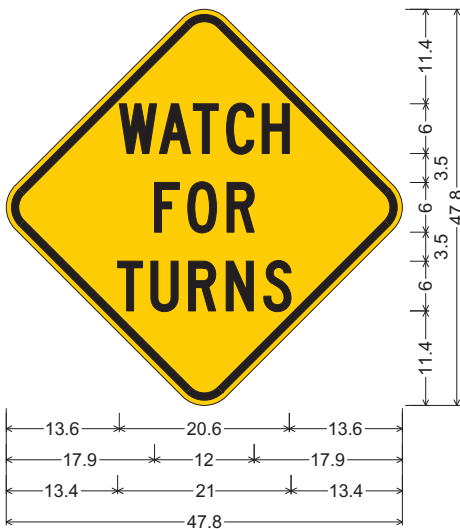
  

<b>←</b>
9.0



W2-7L\_36x36;  
 36.0" across sides 2.3" Radius, 0.9" Border, 0.6" Indent, Black on, Yellow;  
 Table of letter and object lefts

<b>+</b>
12.5



36.0" across sides 3.8" Radius, 0.9" Border, 0.6" Indent, Black on, Yellow;  
 "WATCH", C; "FOR", C; "TURNS", C;  
 Table of letter and object lefts

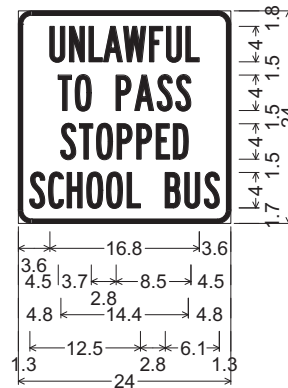
<b>W</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>H</b>
13.6	18.5	22.6	26.6	30.9

<b>F</b>	<b>O</b>	<b>R</b>
17.9	21.9	26.6

<b>T</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>S</b>
13.4	17.5	22.0	26.5	31.1



1.5" Radius, 0.5" Border, Black on, White;  
 "UNLAWFUL", B 70% spacing;  
 "TO PASS", B 70% spacing;  
 "STOPPED", B 70% spacing;  
 "SCHOOL BUS", B 70% spacing;

Table of letter and object lefts

<b>U</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>L</b>
3.6	5.8	8.0	9.6	11.9	14.8	16.7	18.9

<b>T</b>	<b>O</b>
4.5	6.4

<b>P</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>S</b>
11.0	13.1	15.7	17.8

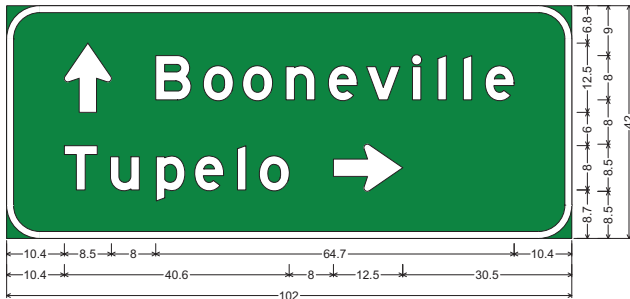
<b>S</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>O</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>D</b>
4.8	6.9	8.8	11.2	13.4	15.6	17.5

<b>S</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>O</b>	<b>O</b>	<b>L</b>
1.3	3.4	5.5	7.7	10.0	12.3

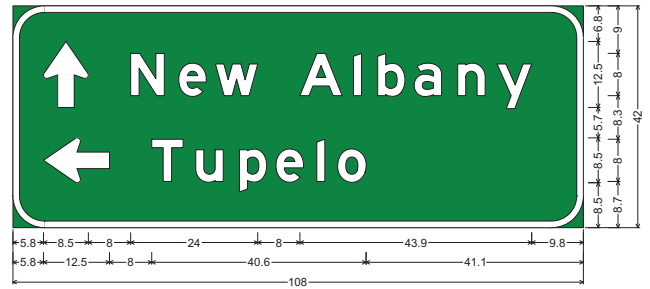
  

<b>B</b>	<b>U</b>	<b>S</b>
16.6	18.8	21.0



6.0" Radius, 1.3" Border, White on, Green;  
Standard Arrow Custom 12.5" X 8.5" 90"; "Booneville", E Mod; "Tupelo", E Mod;  
Standard Arrow Custom 12.5" X 8.5" 0";  
Table of letter and object lefts

↑	B	o	o	n	e	v	i	i	e
10.4	26.9	35.5	42.6	50.4	58.1	65.0	73.2	77.8	82.4
↑	T	u	p	e	l	o	→		
10.4	18.7	27.0	34.0	41.7	45.6	59.0			



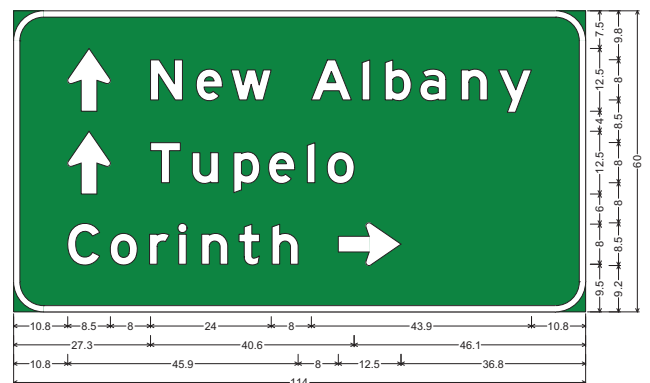
6.0" Radius, 1.3" Border, White on, Green;  
Standard Arrow Custom 12.5" X 8.5" 90"; "New Albany", E Mod;  
Standard Arrow Custom 12.5" X 8.5" 180"; "Tupelo", E Mod;  
Table of letter and object lefts

↑	N	e	w	A	l	b	a	n	y
5.8	22.3	31.4	38.3	54.3	64.5	69.1	76.0	84.2	91.7
←	T	u	p	e	l	o			
5.8	26.3	34.6	42.9	49.8	57.5	61.5			



6.0" Radius, 1.3" Border, White on, Green;  
Standard Arrow Custom 12.5" X 8.5" 180"; "Booneville", E Mod;  
Standard Arrow Custom 12.5" X 8.5" 180"; "Corinth", E Mod;  
Table of letter and object lefts

←	B	o	o	n	e	v	i	i	e
6.4	26.9	35.5	42.6	50.4	58.1	65.0	73.2	77.8	82.4
←	C	o	r	i	n	t	h		
6.4	26.9	35.4	43.2	49.0	53.6	61.0	67.6		



6.0" Radius, 1.3" Border, White on, Green;  
Standard Arrow Custom 12.5" X 8.5" 90"; "New Albany", E Mod; Standard Arrow Custom 12.5" X 8.5" 90";  
"Tupelo", E Mod; "Corinth", E Mod; Standard Arrow Custom 12.5" X 8.5" 0";  
Table of letter and object lefts

↑	N	e	w	A	l	b	a	n	y
10.8	27.3	36.4	43.3	59.3	69.5	74.1	81.0	89.2	96.7
↑	T	u	p	e	l	o			
10.8	27.3	35.6	43.9	50.8	58.5	62.5			
C	o	r	i	n	t	h	→		
10.8	19.3	27.1	32.9	37.5	44.9	51.5	64.7		

**630-A001 Standard Roadside Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.080" Thickness**

MUTCD ID	Size	Size	Description	Qty	Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	Total Area (Sq. Ft.)
M1-5	24	24	MS Route Marker 6/9	3	4	12
M1-5	24	24	MS Route Marker 30	4	4	16
M1-5	30	24	MS Route Markerr 370	6	5	30
M2-1	21	15	JCT	3	2.1875	6.5625
M3-2	24	12	East	3	2	6
M3-4	24	12	West	1	2	2
M4-5	24	12	To	2	2	4
M6-1	21	15	Right Arrow	6	2.1875	13.125
R1-2	36	36	Yield	2	3.9	7.8
R2-1	24	30	Speed Limit 35	4	5	20
R2-1	24	30	Speed Limit 45	1	5	5
R2-1	24	30	Speed Limit 55	1	5	5
W13-1P	18	18	Advisory Speed (30 MPH)	4	2.25	9
W13-1P	18	18	Advisory Speed (45 MPH)	3	2.25	6.75
W13-1P	18	18	Advisory Speed (50 MPH)	1	2.25	2.25
					<b>Total:</b>	<b>145.49</b>

**630-A005 Standard Roadside Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.100" Thickness**

MUTCD ID	Size	Size	Description	Qty	Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	Total Area (Sq. Ft.)
R1-1	48	48	Stop	1	13.25	13.25
					<b>Total:</b>	<b>13.25</b>

**630-A003 Standard Roadside Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.125" Thickness**

MUTCD ID	Size	Size	Description	Qty	Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	Total Area (Sq. Ft.)
R1-1	36	36	Stop	45	9.25	416.25
R5-1	36	36	Do Not Enter	2	9	18
S3-1	36	36	School Bus Stop Ahead	4	9	36
W1-2L	36	36	Left Curve	5	9	45
W1-2R	36	36	Right Curve	5	9	45
W1-4L	36	36	Left Reverse Curve	1	9	9
W1-5L	36	36	Left Winding Road	1	9	9
W1-7	48	24	Large Arrow (Two Direction)	4	8	32
W2-1	36	36	Crossroad	2	9	18
W2-2	36	36	Side Road Right or Left	15	9	135
W2-7R	36	36	Offset Side Road	1	9	9
W2-8	36	36	Side Road Offset Right	1	9	9
W3-1	36	36	Stop Ahead	2	9	18
W3-3	36	36	Signal Ahead	1	9	9
W3-5	36	36	Speed Reduction (45 MPH)	2	9	18
W8-13	36	36	Bridge Ices Before Road	2	9	18
W11-8	36	36	Fire Station	3	9	27
					<b>Total:</b>	<b>871.25</b>

**907-630-PP002 Roadside Directional Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.125" Thickness, Ground Mounted**

MUTCD ID	Size	Size	Description	Qty	Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	Total Area (Sq. Ft.)
XX	XX	XX	Roadside Directional Signs	40	XX	240.28
					<b>Total:</b>	<b>240.28</b>

**630-G003 & 630-G007 Type 3 Object Markers, OM-3L & OM-3R, Post Mounted**

MUTCD ID	Size	Size	Description	Qty
OM-3L	12	36	Object Marker - Left	33
OM-3R	12	36	Object Marker - Right	40

Sign No.	MUTCD Sign Code	Description	Size	Size	Existing Support Type To Be Removed	Latitude	Longitude	630-A001 .080 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-A005 .100 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-A003 .125 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-G003 Object Marker, OM-3L (EA)	630-G007 Object Marker, OM-3R (EA)	630-C001 4 lb/ft Post Unit Length (Ft.)	630-C002 2 lb/ft Post Unit Length (Ft.)	907-630-PP002 Roadside Directional Sign .125 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)
1	W2-8	Side Road Offset Right	36	36	ST - SINGLE SI	34.491265	-88.99435			9				15	
2	W1-2L	Left Curve	36	36	ST - SINGLE SI	34.491297	-88.994			9				15	
3	R2-1	Speed Limit 35	24	30	ST - SINGLE SI	34.49144	-88.99368	5						15	
4	R1-1	Stop	36	36	ST - SINGLE SI	34.491288	-88.99349			7.46				15	
5	W3-3	Signal Ahead	36	36	ST - SINGLE SI	34.491643	-88.99295			9				15	
6	R1-1	Stop	36	36	Round Pipe	34.491755	-88.9924			7.46				15	
7	W13-1P	Advisory Speed (30 MPH)	18	18	U-Post	34.492011	-88.99168	2.25							
8	W1-2L	Left Curve	36	36	U-Post	34.491993	-88.99146			9			15		
9	R1-1	Stop	36	36	Round Pipe	34.492151	-88.99088			7.46				15	
10	R1-1	Stop	36	36	Round Pipe	34.492464	-88.98854			7.46				15	
11	R2-1	Speed Limit 35	24	30	U-Post	34.492728	-88.98862	5						15	
12	R2-1	Speed Limit 35	24	30	U-Post	34.492618	-88.98841	5						15	
13	R1-1	Stop	36	36	Round Pipe	34.493123	-88.98794			7.46				15	
14	W13-1P	Advisory Speed (30 MPH)	18	18	U-Post	34.493092	-88.9879	2.25							
15	W13-1P	Advisory Speed (30 MPH)	18	18	U-Post	34.493432	-88.98777	2.25							
16	W1-2R	Right Curve	36	36	U-Post	34.493416	-88.98779			9			15		
17	W1-2R	Right Curve	36	36	U-Post	34.493504	-88.98763			9			15		
18	R2-1	Speed Limit 35	24	30	U-Post	34.495146	-88.98427	5						15	
19	R1-1	Stop	36	36	Round Pipe	34.495165	-88.98422			7.46				15	
20	XX	No Engine Brakes	24	30	U-Post	34.49628	-88.9828								5
21	XX	New Albany Corp Limit	60	30	U-Post	34.496263	-88.98271						15		12.5
22	XX	US-45 25	54	18	U-Post	34.496308	-88.98269							15	6.75
23	XX	\$250 Fine For Trash	24	18	U-Post	34.496779	-88.98153							15	3
24	W1-4L	Left Reverse Curve	36	36	U-Post	34.497041	-88.98114			9			15		
25	W13-1P	Advisory Speed (30 MPH)	18	18	U-Post	34.497056	-88.98101	2.25							
26	R2-1	Speed Limit 45	24	30	U-Post	34.497801	-88.97915	5						15	
27	R2-1	Speed Limit 55	24	30	U-Post	34.497801	-88.97915	5						15	
28	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.498699	-88.97707			7.46				15	
29	W3-5	Speed Reduction (45 MPH)	36	36	U-Post	34.498768	-88.97664			9				15	
30	XX	CHURCH	36	36	U-Post	34.498821	-88.9762			9				15	
31	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.49946	-88.97506			7.46				15	
32	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.502685	-88.96391			7.46				15	
33	W1-5L	Left Winding Curve	36	36	U-Post	34.502398	-88.96108			9			15		
34	W13-1P	Advisory Speed (50 MPH)	18	18	U-Post	34.502398	-88.96109	2.25							
35	W2-2	Side Road Right Or Left	36	36	U-Post	34.502278	-88.96054			9				15	
36	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.50239	-88.95923			7.46				15	
37	W1-2L	Left Curve	36	36	U-Post	34.502182	-88.95905			9				15	
38	W1-2R	Right Curve	36	36	U-Post	34.502289	-88.95347			9				15	
39	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.502276	-88.95355			7.46				15	
40	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.50273	-88.95231			7.46				15	
41	W2-1	Crossroad	36	36	U-Post	34.503024	-88.94999			9				15	
42	XX	← Pleasant Hill	66	18	U-Post	34.503012	-88.94765						30		8.25
43	XX	Locust Grove	66	18	U-Post	34.502986	-88.94725						30		8.25



Sign No.	MUTCD Sign Code	Description	Size	Existing Support Type To Be Removed	Latitude	Longitude	630-A001 .080 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-A005 .100 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-A003 .125 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-G003 Object Marker, OM-3L (EA)	630-G007 Object Marker, OM-3R (EA)	630-C001 4 lb/ft Post Unit Length (Ft.)	630-C002 2 lb/ft Post Unit Length (Ft.)	907-630-PP002 Roadside Directional Sign .125 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)
44	R1-1	Stop	36	U-Post	34.502986	-88.94725			7.46				15	
45	R1-1	Stop	36	U-Post	34.503201	-88.94704			7.46				15	
46	XX	Pleasant Hill →	66	U-Post	34.503088	-88.94676						30		8.25
47	XX	Locust Grove	66	U-Post	34.502828	-88.9468						30		8.28
48	W2-1	Crossroad	36	U-Post	34.503141	-88.94416			9				15	
49	R1-1	Stop	36	U-Post	34.502988	-88.94291			7.46				15	
50	S3-1	School Bus Stop Ahead	36	U-Post	34.50373	-88.94075			9				15	
51	XX	Unlawful To Pass	24	U-Post	34.504214	-88.93976								
52	XX	CHURCH	36	U-Post	34.504195	-88.93971			9				15	
53	R1-1	Stop	36	Round Pipe	34.504851	-88.93834			7.46				15	
54	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	U-Post	34.50522	-88.93807					1			
55	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	U-Post	34.505611	-88.93751					1			
56	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	U-Post	34.505953	-88.93687					1			
57	XX	CHURCH	36	U-Post	34.506923	-88.93518			9				15	
58	W1-2L	Left Curve	36	U-Post	34.509968	-88.92378			9				15	
59	W2-2	Side Road Right Or Left	36	U-Post	34.510253	-88.92191			9				15	
60	R1-1	Stop	36	U-Post	34.510364	-88.92165			7.46				15	
61	R1-1	Stop	36	U-Post	34.510596	-88.92083			7.46				15	
62	W13-1P	Advisory Speed (45 MPH)	18	U-Post	34.511798	-88.91813	2.25					15		
63	W1-2L	Left Curve	36	U-Post	34.511663	-88.91812			9					
64	R1-1	Stop	36	U-Post	34.511798	-88.91819			7.46				15	
65	W1-2R	Right Curve	36	U-Post	34.512137	-88.918			9				15	
66	R1-1	Stop	36	U-Post	34.512409	-88.91717			7.46				15	
67	XX	No Parking Any Time	12	U-Post	34.514102	-88.91505			1.5				15	
68	XX	No Parking Any Time	12	U-Post	34.51432	-88.91526			1.5				15	
69	XX	No Parking Any Time	12	U-Post	34.514276	-88.91525			1.5				15	
70	XX	No Parking Any Time	12	U-Post	34.514372	-88.91497			1.5				15	
71	XX	No Parking Any Time	12	U-Post	34.514485	-88.91507			1.5				15	
72	XX	No Parking Any Time	12	U-Post	34.514497	-88.91493			1.5				15	
73	XX	No Parking Any Time	12	U-Post	34.51459	-88.91494			1.5				15	
74	XX	No Parking Any Time	12	U-Post	34.514655	-88.91498			1.5				15	
75	XX	No Parking Any Time	12	U-Post	34.514615	-88.91489			1.5				15	
76	XX	No Parking Any Time	12	U-Post	34.514632	-88.91487			1.5				15	
77	XX	No Parking Any Time	12	U-Post	34.515044	-88.91484			1.5				15	
78	R1-1	Stop	36	U-Post	34.514982	-88.91479			7.46				15	
79	R1-1	Stop	36	U-Post	34.515453	-88.91478			7.46				15	
80	W2-2	Side Road Right Or Left	36	U-Post	34.516951	-88.91536			9				15	
81	W13-1P	Advisory Speed (45 MPH)	18	U-Post	34.517545	-88.91555	2.25							
82	W1-2R	Right Curve	36	U-Post	34.517715	-88.91555			9			15		
83	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	U-Post	34.518524	-88.9157				1				
84	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	U-Post	34.518921	-88.91594					1			
85	R1-1	Stop	36	U-Post	34.519403	-88.91623			7.46				15	
86	R1-1	Stop	36	U-Post	34.522227	-88.91707			7.46				15	

Sign No.	MUTCD Sign Code	Description	Size	Size	Existing Support Type To Be Removed	Latitude	Longitude	630-A001 .080 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-A005 .100 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-A003 .125 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-G003 Object Marker, OM-3L (EA)	630-G007 Object Marker, OM-3R (EA)	630-C001 4 lb/ft Post Unit Length (Ft.)	630-C002 2 lb/ft Post Unit Length (Ft.)	907-630-PP002 Roadside Directional Sign .125 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)
87	W1-7	Large Arrow (Two Direction)	48	24	New Install	34.522103	-88.91681			8				15	
88	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.527406	-88.9165				1				
89	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.527497	-88.91724				1				
90	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.52757	-88.91647				1				
91	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.527587	-88.91653				1				
92	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.531728	-88.91638			7.46				15	
93	W11-8	Fire Station	36	36	U-Post	34.531727	-88.91638			9				15	
94	W2-2	Side Road Right Or Left	36	36	U-Post	34.532607	-88.91589			9				15	
95	W8-13	Bridge Ices Before Road	36	36	Round Pipe	34.535271	-88.91508			9				15	
96	R1-1	Stop	36	36	Round Pipe	34.535755	-88.91487			7.46				15	
97	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.536496	-88.91469				1				
98	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.53672	-88.91467				1				
99	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.537555	-88.91447				1				
100	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.537678	-88.91425				1				
101	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.537833	-88.91426				1				
102	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.537829	-88.91427				1				
103	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.53877	-88.91407				1				
104	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.538893	-88.91389				1				
105	W8-13	Bridge Ices Before Road	36	36	Round Pipe	34.539829	-88.91353			9				15	
106	W1-7	Large Arrow (Two Direction)	48	24	U-Post	34.542064	-88.9116			8				15	
107	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.542059	-88.91165			7.46				15	
108	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	New Install	34.542314	-88.91041					1			
109	M3-2	East	24	12	U-Post	34.542804	-88.90866	2							
110	M1-5	MS Route Marker 30	24	24	U-Post	34.542845	-88.90866	4					15		
111	S3-1	School Bus Stop Ahead	36	36	U-Post	34.542982	-88.90829			9				15	
112	XX	Keownville	54	18	U-Post	34.544575	-88.90454								6.75
113	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	New Install	34.545072	-88.90369				1				
114	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	New Install	34.544972	-88.90365					1			
115	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.545318	-88.90271			7.46				15	
116	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.545697	-88.90274			7.46				15	
117	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	New Install	34.548472	-88.89678				1				
118	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	New Install	34.548394	-88.89673					1			
119	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	New Install	34.550172	-88.89334				1				
120	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	New Install	34.5501	-88.89328					1			
121	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.550571	-88.89232					1			
122	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.551037	-88.89213				1				
123	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.552175	-88.88944			7.46				15	
124	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	New Install	34.553114	-88.8874				1				
125	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	New Install	34.553019	-88.8873					1			
126	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	New Install	34.554972	-88.884				1				
127	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	New Install	34.554892	-88.88393					1			
128	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.55562	-88.8832			7.46				15	
129	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	New Install	34.555944	-88.88248				1				

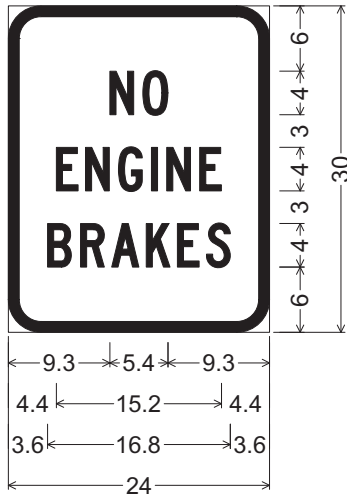
Sign No.	MUTCD Sign Code	Description	Size	Existing Support Type To Be Removed	Latitude	Longitude	630-A001 .080 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-A005 .100 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-A003 .125 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-G003 Object Marker, OM-3L (EA)	630-G007 Object Marker, OM-3R (EA)	630-C001 4 lb/ft Post Unit Length (Ft.)	630-C002 2 lb/ft Post Unit Length (Ft.)	907-630-PP002 Roadside Directional Sign .125 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)
130	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	New Install	34.555881	-88.88239				1			
131	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.560248	-88.8758		1					
132	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.560278	-88.87581			1				
133	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.560532	-88.87543				1			
134	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.560597	-88.87539		1					
135	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.56269	-88.8723		1					
136	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.562965	-88.87199			1				
137	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.563364	-88.87128	7.46					15	
138	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.563355	-88.87115			1				
139	W2-2	Side Road Right Or Left	36	36	U-Post	34.564327	-88.86626	9					15	
140	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.563974	-88.86432	7.46					15	
141	W2-2	Side Road Right Or Left	36	36	U-Post	34.563982	-88.86125	9					15	
142	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.563567	-88.85937	7.46					15	
143	W2-2	Side Road Right Or Left	36	36	U-Post	34.563601	-88.85739	9					15	
144	S3-1	School Bus Stop Ahead	36	36	U-Post	34.563429	-88.85621	9					15	
145	W11-8	Fire Station	36	36	U-Post	34.561882	-88.84591	9					15	
146	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.561846	-88.84383	7.46					15	
147	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.563145	-88.84201	7.46					15	
148	W3-5	Speed Reduction (45 MPH)	36	36	U-Post	34.563095	-88.842	9					15	
149	W11-8	Fire Station	36	36	U-Post	34.563175	-88.84184	9					15	
150	W2-2	Side Road Right Or Left	36	36	U-Post	34.567689	-88.83772	9				15		
151	XX	MS 370 Plaque	30	12	New Install	34.567689	-88.83772							2.5
152	M1-5	MS Route Marker 370	30	24	U-Post	34.566541	-88.83939	5				15		
153	M2-1	JCT	21	15	U-Post	34.567161	-88.83874	2.1875						
154	XX	Pleasant Ridge	72	18	U-Post	34.567161	-88.83874					30		9
155	XX	↑ Booneville ← Dumas	66	30	U-Post	34.56743	-88.83837					30		13.75
156	M3-4	West	24	12	U-Post	34.567766	-88.83756	2						
157	M1-5	MS Route Marker 30	24	24	U-Post	34.567774	-88.83749	4				15		
158	M6-1	Right Arrow	21	15	U-Post	34.567911	-88.83728	2.1875						
159	M1-5	MS Route Marker 370	30	24	U-Post	34.567887	-88.83726	5				15		
160	XX	Weight Limit 57,650 LBS	24	30	U-Post	34.567911	-88.83719							5
161	R5-1	Do Not Enter	36	36	U-Post	34.568114	-88.83654		9			15		
162	R1-2	Yield	36	36	U-Post	34.568114	-88.83654	3.9						
163	R1-1	Stop	48	48	U-Post	34.568098	-88.83709	13.25				15		
164	W3-1	Stop Ahead	36	36	Round Pipe	34.570475	-88.83605		9				15	
165	W3-1	Stop Ahead	36	36	New Install	34.570425	88.835906		9				15	
166	W1-7	Large Arrow (Two Direction)	24	48	U-Post	34.567851	-88.83606		8				15	
167	R5-1	Do Not Enter	36	36	U-Post	34.568211	-88.83615		9			15		
168	W1-2	Yield	36	36	U-Post	34.568211	-88.83615							
169	W2-2	Side Road Right Or Left	36	36	U-Post	34.567827	-88.8357	3.9	9				15	
170	M3-2	East	24	12	U-Post	34.567806	-88.83567	2						

\*SIGN NO. 150/151 - RELOCATE FROM EXISTING LOCATION TO 450' WEST OF MS-370 (APPROX. LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE IN TABLE)

Sign No.	MUTCD Sign Code	Description	Size	Existing Support Type To Be Removed	Latitude	Longitude	630-A001 .080 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-A005 .100 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-A003 .125 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-G003 Object Marker, OM-3L (EA)	630-G007 Object Marker, OM-3R (EA)	630-C001 4 lb/ft Post Unit Length (Ft.)	630-C002 2 lb/ft Post Unit Length (Ft.)	907-630-PP002 Roadside Directional Sign .125 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)
171	M1-5	MS Route Marker 30	24	24	U-Post	-88.83537	4					15		
172	W2-7R	Offset Side Road	36	36	U-Post	-88.83531		9					15	
173	XX	Weight Limit 57,650 LBS	24	30	U-Post	-88.83531								5
174	M1-5	MS Route Marker 370	30	24	U-Post	-88.83513	5					15		
175	M6-1	Right Arrow	21	15	U-Post	-88.83513	2.1875							
176	W2-2	Side Road Right Or Left	36	36	New Install	-88.83442		9				15		
177	XX	MS 370 Plaque	30	12	New Install	-88.83442								2.5
178	XX	Pleasant Ridge	72	18	U-Post	-88.83373						30		9
179	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	-88.83331				1				
180	M2-1	JCT	21	15	U-Post	-88.83267	2.1875							
181	M1-5	MS Route Marker 370	30	24	U-Post	-88.83269	5					15		
182	W13-1P	Advisory Speed (45 MPH)	18	18	U-Post	-88.83269	2.25							
183	W2-2	Side Road Right Or Left	36	36	U-Post	-88.83243		9				15		
184	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	-88.83245		7.46					15	
185	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	-88.83242		7.46					15	
186	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	-88.83233		7.46					15	
187	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	-88.83171			1					
188	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	-88.83092			1					
189	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	-88.83091				1				
190	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	-88.82671				1				
191	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	-88.82659			1					
192	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	-88.8263			1					
193	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	-88.82624				1				
194	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	-88.82567			1					
195	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	-88.82549				1				
196	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	-88.82475			1					
197	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	-88.82462			1					
198	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	-88.82471				1				
199	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	-88.80527		7.46					15	
200	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	-88.80527		7.46					15	
201	XX	↑ Booneville Sherman →	66	30	U-Post	-88.7946						30		13.75
202	XX	CHURCH	36	36	U-Post	-88.79429		9					15	
203	M1-5	MS Route Marker 6/9	24	24	Round Pipe	-88.79403	4							
204	M6-1	Right Arrow	21	15	Round Pipe	-88.79403	2.1875							
205	M6-1	Right Arrow	21	15	Round Pipe	-88.79403	2.1875							
206	M1-5	MS Route Marker 370	30	24	Round Pipe	-88.79403	5					15		
207	M4-5	To	24	12	Round Pipe	-88.79403	2							
208	XX	Weight Limit 57,650 LBS	24	30	Round Pipe	-88.79403								5
209	W1-7	Large Arrow (Two Direction)	24	48	U-Post	-88.79302		8					15	
210	M6-1	Right Arrow	21	15	Round Pipe	-88.79256	2.1875							
211	M6-1	Right Arrow	21	15	Round Pipe	-88.79256	2.1875							
212	M4-5	To	24	12	Round Pipe	-88.79256	2							

Sign No.	MUTCD Sign Code	Description	Size	Existing Support Type To Be Removed	Latitude	Longitude	630-A001 .080 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-A005 .100 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-A003 .125 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-G003 Object Marker, OM-3L (EA)	630-G007 Object Marker, OM-3R (EA)	630-C001 4 lb/ft Post Unit Length (Ft.)	630-C002 2 lb/ft Post Unit Length (Ft.)	907-630-PP002 Roadside Directional Sign .125 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)
213	M1-5	MS Route Marker 6/9	24	24	Round Pipe	34.54816	-88.79256	4				15		
214	XX	Weight Limit 57,650 LBS	24	30	Round Pipe	34.54816	-88.79256							5
215	M1-5	MS Route Marker 370	30	24	Round Pipe	34.54816	-88.79256	5						
216	M1-5	MS Route Marker 30	24	24	U-Post	34.548023	-88.79211	4				15		
217	M3-2	East	24	12	U-Post	34.548105	-88.79206	2						
218	XX	CHURCH	36	36	U-Post	34.547979	-88.79139		9				15	
219	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.549189	-88.79128		7.46				15	
220	XX	↑ New Albany ← Sherman	72	30	U-Post	34.548049	-88.79129					30		15
221	W2-2	Side Road Right Or Left	36	36	U-Post	34.548055	-88.79037		9				15	
222	M1-5	MS Route Marker 6/9	24	24	U-Post	34.547911	-88.78956	4				15		
223	M2-1	JCT	21	15	U-Post	34.547912	-88.78947	2.1875						
224	W2-2	Side Road Right Or Left	36	36	U-Post	34.547333	-88.78287		9				15	
225	W2-2	Side Road Right Or Left	36	36	U-Post	34.546745	-88.77847		9				15	
226	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.546674	-88.7762			1	1			
227	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.546692	-88.77597			1				
228	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.546723	-88.7759			1				
229	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.546615	-88.77593			1	1			
230	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.546533	-88.77411			1	1			
231	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.546477	-88.77383			1				
232	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.546493	-88.77366			1				
233	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.546489	-88.77327				1			
234	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.546331	-88.77134		7.46				15	
235	S3-1	School Bus Stop Ahead	36	36	U-Post	34.546556	-88.76866		9				15	
236	W2-2	Side Road Right Or Left	36	36	U-Post	34.546588	-88.76867		9				15	
237	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.551883	-88.75863				1			
238	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.551981	-88.75864				1			
239	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.553073	-88.75309				1			
240	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.553062	-88.75286			1				
241	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.553096	-88.75255				1			
242	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.553123	-88.75098				1			
243	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.553075	-88.75099				1			
244	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.553078	-88.75097			1				
245	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.553075	-88.75099			1				
246	XX	Bethany →	42	30	U-Post	34.552786	-88.74722						15	8.75
247	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.553512	-88.74631		7.46				15	
248	R1-1	Stop	36	36	U-Post	34.553189	-88.74609		7.46				15	
249	XX	Bethany ←	42	30	U-Post	34.554223	-88.74304						15	8.75
250	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.555152	-88.74255				1			
251	OM-3R	Object Marker - Right	12	36	U-Post	34.555312	-88.74233				1			
252	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.555278	-88.74225			1				

Sign No.	MUTCD Sign Code	Description	Size	Size	Existing Support Type To Be Removed	Latitude	Longitude	630-A001 .080 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-A005 .100 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-A003 .125 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)	630-G003 Object Marker, OM-3L (EA)	630-G007 Object Marker, OM-3R (EA)	630-C001 4 lb/ft Post Unit Length (Ft.)	630-C002 2 lb/ft Post Unit Length (Ft.)	907-630-PP002 Roadside Directional Sign .125 Thick Unit Area (Sq. Ft.)
253	OM-3L	Object Marker - Left	12	36	U-Post	34.555315	-88.74214				1				
254	XX	Union County	42	30	U-Post	34.556398	-88.7362							15	8.75
<b>Total:</b>								<b>145.4875</b>	<b>13.25</b>	<b>852.2</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>1665</b>	<b>178.78</b>



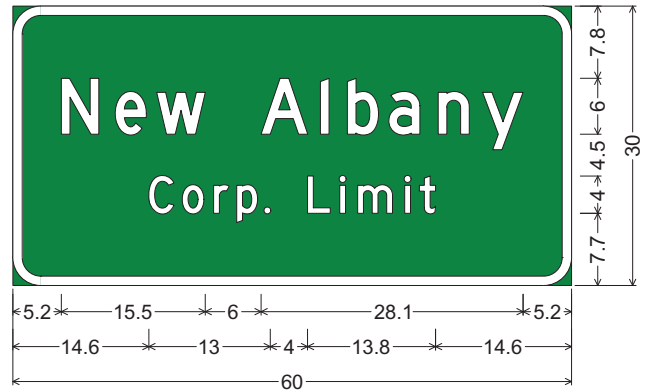
3.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, Black on, White;  
 "NO", C;  
 "ENGINE", C;  
 "BRAKES", C;

Table of letter and object lefts

N	O
9.3	12.4

E	N	G	I	N	E
4.4	7.1	10.1	13.2	14.6	17.6

B	R	A	K	E	S
3.6	6.6	9.5	12.7	15.5	18.2

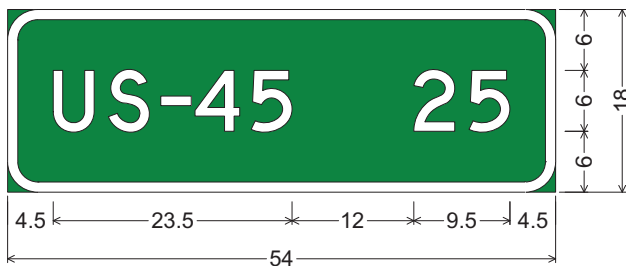


3.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, White on, Green;  
 "New Albany", D; "Corp. Limit", D;

Table of letter and object lefts

N	e	w	A	I	b	a	n	y
5.2	11.0	15.4	26.7	33.0	35.9	40.4	45.7	50.4

C	o	r	p	.	L	i	m	i	t
14.6	18.2	21.6	24.0	27.0	31.6	35.1	37.0	42.1	43.7



3.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, White on, Green;  
 "US-45", D; "25", D;

Table of letter and object lefts

U	S	-	4	5	2	5
4.5	9.9	15.1	18.5	24.0	40.0	45.5



1.5" Radius, 0.5" Border, Black on, White;

"\$", B; "250", B;

"FINE", B;

"FOR THROWING", B;

"TRASH ON HIGHWAY", B;

Table of letter and object lefts

\$	2	5	0
2.7	4.5	8.2	11.6

F	I	N	E
15.8	17.4	18.3	20.1

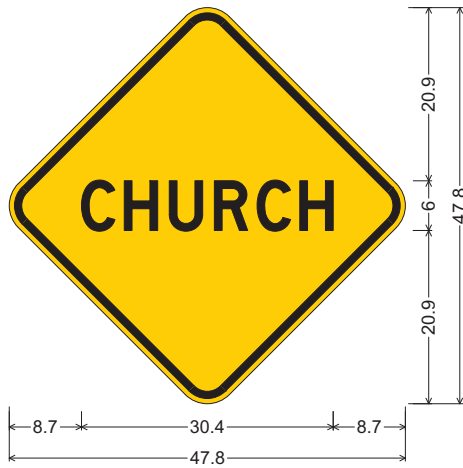
F	O	R
5.0	6.0	7.3

T	H	R	O	W	I	N	C
10.2	11.2	12.4	13.6	14.8	16.3	17.0	18.2

T	R	A	S	H
2.2	3.3	4.4	5.8	7.0

O	N
9.9	11.1

H	I	C	H	W	A	Y
14.0	15.2	15.8	17.0	18.2	19.5	20.7



36.0" across sides 3.8" Radius, 0.9" Border, 0.6" Indent, Black on, Yellow;  
"CHURCH", D;

Table of letter and object lefts

C	H	U	R	C	H
8.7	13.9	19.3	24.7	29.9	35.1

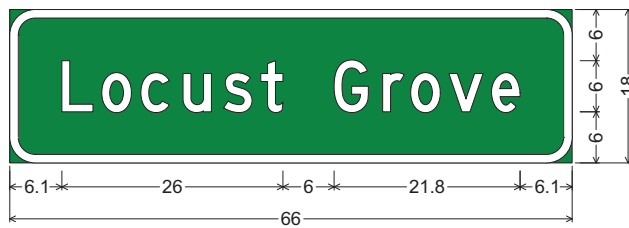


3.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, White on, Green;

Standard Arrow Custom 7.5" X 6.0" 180"; "Pleasant Hill", D;

Table of letter and object lefts

←	P	I	e	a	s	a	n	t	H	I	I	I
5.6	19.1	24.6	27.1	31.6	36.4	40.9	46.2	50.9	59.5	65.6	68.5	71.4



3.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, White on, Green;

"Locust Grove", D;

Table of letter and object lefts

L	o	c	u	s	t	G	r	o	v	e
6.1	10.8	15.4	20.3	25.1	29.4	38.1	43.8	47.1	51.5	56.5



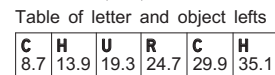
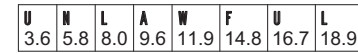
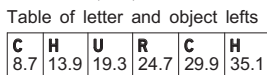
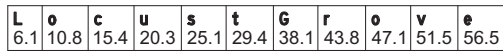
3.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, White on, Green;

"Pleasant Hill", D; Standard Arrow Custom 7.5" X 6.0" 0°;

Table of letter and object lefts

P	I	e	a	s	a	n	t	H	I	I	I	→
5.6	11.1	13.6	18.1	22.9	27.4	32.7	37.4	46.0	52.1	55.0	57.9	64.9







R7-1 12x18;

1.5" Radius, 0.4" Border, 0.4" Indent, Red on, White;

"NO", C 2K specified length;

"PARKING", B 2K specified length;

"ANY", C 2K specified length;

"TIME", C 2K specified length;

Table of letter and object lefts

<b>N</b>	<b>O</b>					
4.0	6.2					
<b>P</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>G</b>
1.1	2.5	4.3	5.8	7.3	8.0	9.6
<b>A</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>Y</b>				
3.8	5.4	6.9				
<b>T</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>E</b>			
3.4	4.8	5.7	7.6			

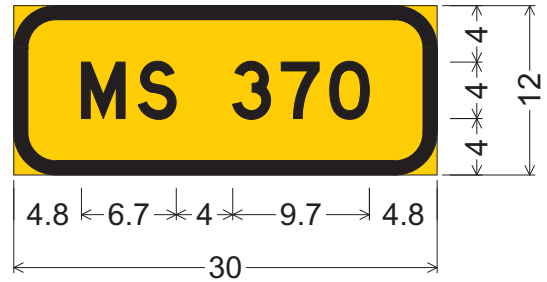


3.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, White on, Green;

"Pleasant Ridge", D;

Table of letter and object lefts

<b>P</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>e</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>s</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>n</b>	<b>t</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>d</b>	<b>g</b>	<b>e</b>
5.1	10.6	13.1	17.6	22.4	26.8	32.1	36.9	45.5	51.2	53.7	58.6	63.6

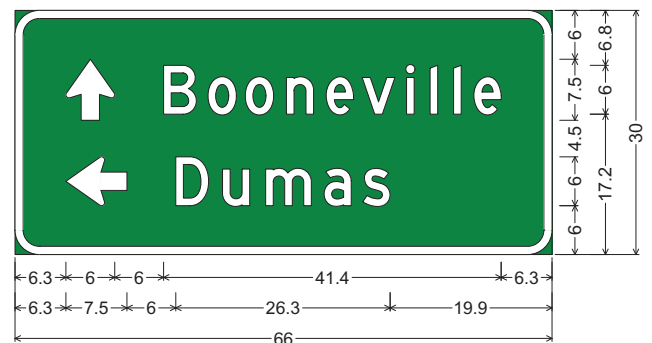


3.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, Black on, Yellow;

"MS 370", D;

Table of letter and object lefts

<b>M</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>
4.8	8.8	15.5	19.0	22.4



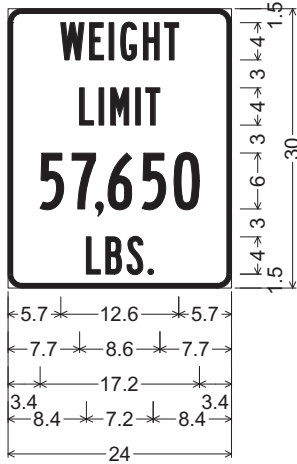
3.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, White on, Green;

Standard Arrow Custom 7.5" X 6.0" 90°; "Booneville", D;

Standard Arrow Custom 7.5" X 6.0" 180°; "Dumas", D;

Table of letter and object lefts

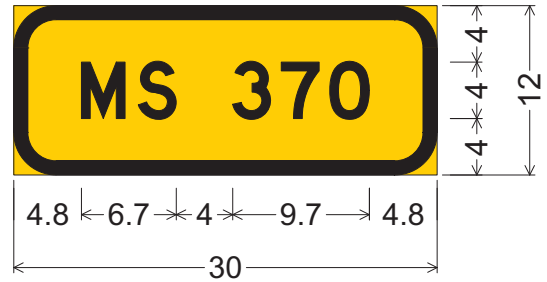
<b>↑</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>o</b>	<b>o</b>	<b>n</b>	<b>e</b>	<b>v</b>	<b>i</b>	<b>i</b>	<b>i</b>	<b>e</b>
6.3	18.3	23.7	28.3	33.3	38.3	42.7	48.1	51.0	53.9	56.4
<b>←</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>u</b>	<b>m</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>s</b>					
6.3	19.8	25.5	30.8	38.0	42.8					



1.5" Radius, 0.5" Border, Black on, White;  
 "WEIGHT", B;  
 "LIMIT", B;  
 "57,650", B;  
 "LBS.", B;

Table of letter and object lefts

W	E	I	G	H	T
5.7	8.8	10.9	12.1	14.5	16.8
L	I	M	I	T	
7.7	9.8	11.0	13.7	14.8	
5	7	.	6	5	0
3.4	6.9	9.4	10.8	14.4	17.8
L	B	S	.		
8.4	10.5	12.8	15.1		



3.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, Black on, Yellow;  
 "MS 370", D;

Table of letter and object lefts

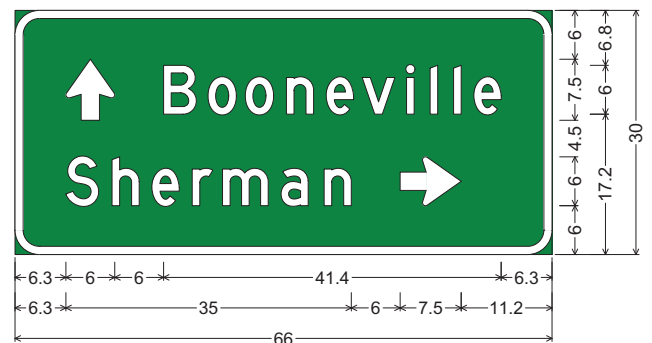
M	S	3	7	0
4.8	8.8	15.5	19.0	22.4



3.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, White on, Green;  
 "Pleasant Ridge", D;

Table of letter and object lefts

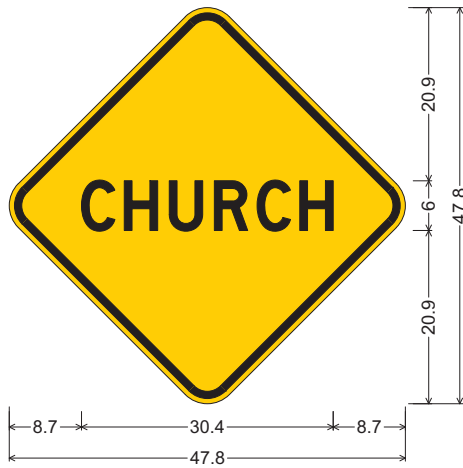
P	I	e	a	s	a	n	t	R	I	d	g	e
5.1	10.6	13.1	17.6	22.4	26.8	32.1	36.9	45.5	51.2	53.7	58.6	63.6



3.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, White on, Green;  
 Standard Arrow Custom 7.5" X 6.0" 90°; "Booneville", D;  
 "Sherman", D; Standard Arrow Custom 7.5" X 6.0" 0°;

Table of letter and object lefts

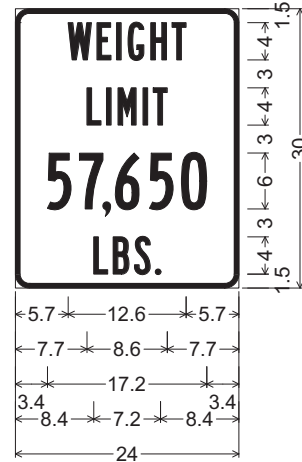
↑	B	o	o	n	e	v	i	i	i	e
6.3	18.3	23.7	28.3	33.3	38.3	42.7	48.1	51.0	53.9	56.4
S	h	e	r	m	a	n	→			
6.3	11.9	16.8	21.8	25.5	32.7	38.0	47.3			



36.0" across sides 3.8" Radius, 0.9" Border, 0.6" Indent, Black on, Yellow; "CHURCH", D;

Table of letter and object lefts

C	H	U	R	C	H
8.7	13.9	19.3	24.7	29.9	35.1



1.5" Radius, 0.5" Border, Black on, White;

"WEIGHT", B;

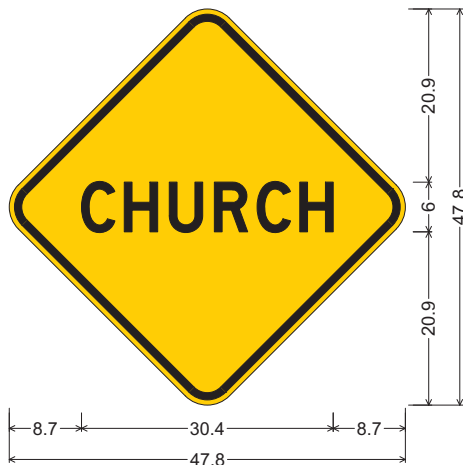
"LIMIT", B;

"57,650", B;

"LBS.", B;

Table of letter and object lefts

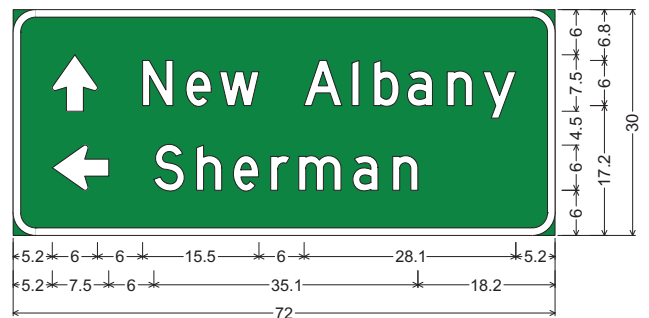
W	E	I	G	H	T
5.7	8.8	10.9	12.1	14.5	16.8
L	I	M	I	T	
7.7	9.8	11.0	13.7	14.8	
5	7	.	6	5	0
3.4	6.9	9.4	10.8	14.4	17.8
L	B	S	.		
8.4	10.5	12.8	15.1		



36.0" across sides 3.8" Radius, 0.9" Border, 0.6" Indent, Black on, Yellow; "CHURCH", D;

Table of letter and object lefts

C	H	U	R	C	H
8.7	13.9	19.3	24.7	29.9	35.1



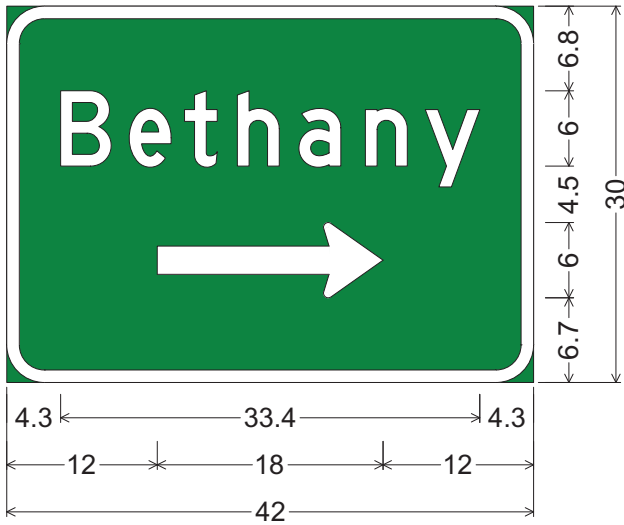
3.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, White on, Green;

Standard Arrow Custom 7.5" X 6.0" 90°; "New Albany", D;

Standard Arrow Custom 7.5" X 6.0" 180°; "Sherman", D;

Table of letter and object lefts

↑	N	e	w	A	I	b	a	n	y
5.2	17.2	23.0	27.4	38.7	45.0	47.9	52.4	57.7	62.4
←	S	h	e	r	m	a	n		
5.2	18.7	24.4	29.3	34.2	38.0	45.1	50.4		

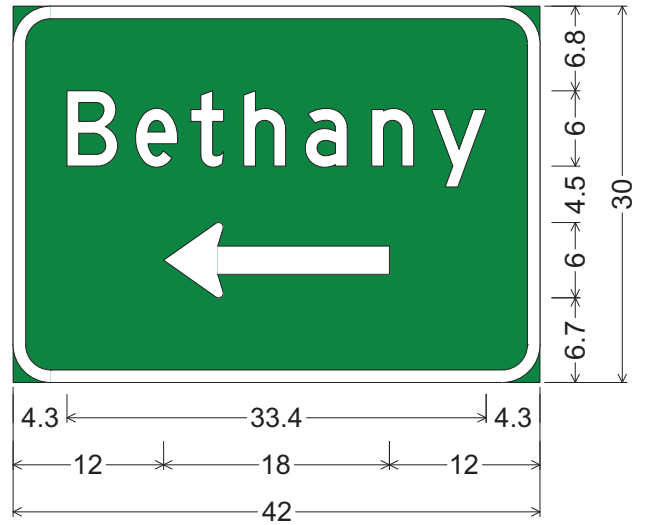


3.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, White on, Green;  
 "Bethany", D;  
 Standard Arrow Custom 18.0" X 6.0" 0°;  
 Table of letter and object lefts

B	e	t	h	a	n	y
4.3	9.8	14.2	18.4	23.3	28.6	33.4

→
12.0

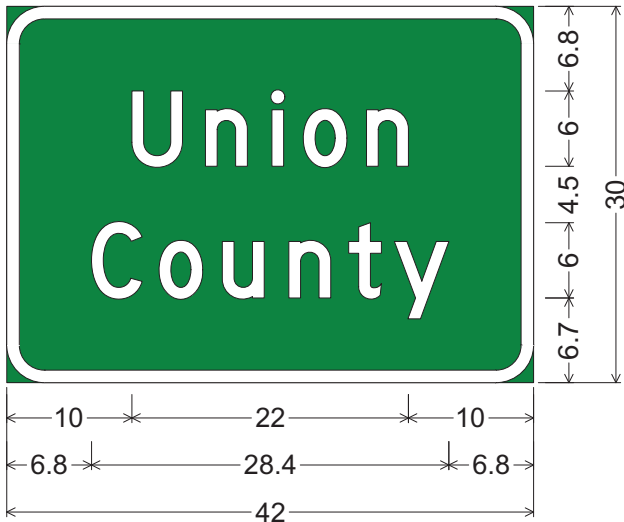


3.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, White on, Green;  
 "Bethany", D;  
 Standard Arrow Custom 18.0" X 6.0" 180°;  
 Table of letter and object lefts

B	e	t	h	a	n	y
4.3	9.8	14.2	18.4	23.3	28.6	33.4

←
12.0



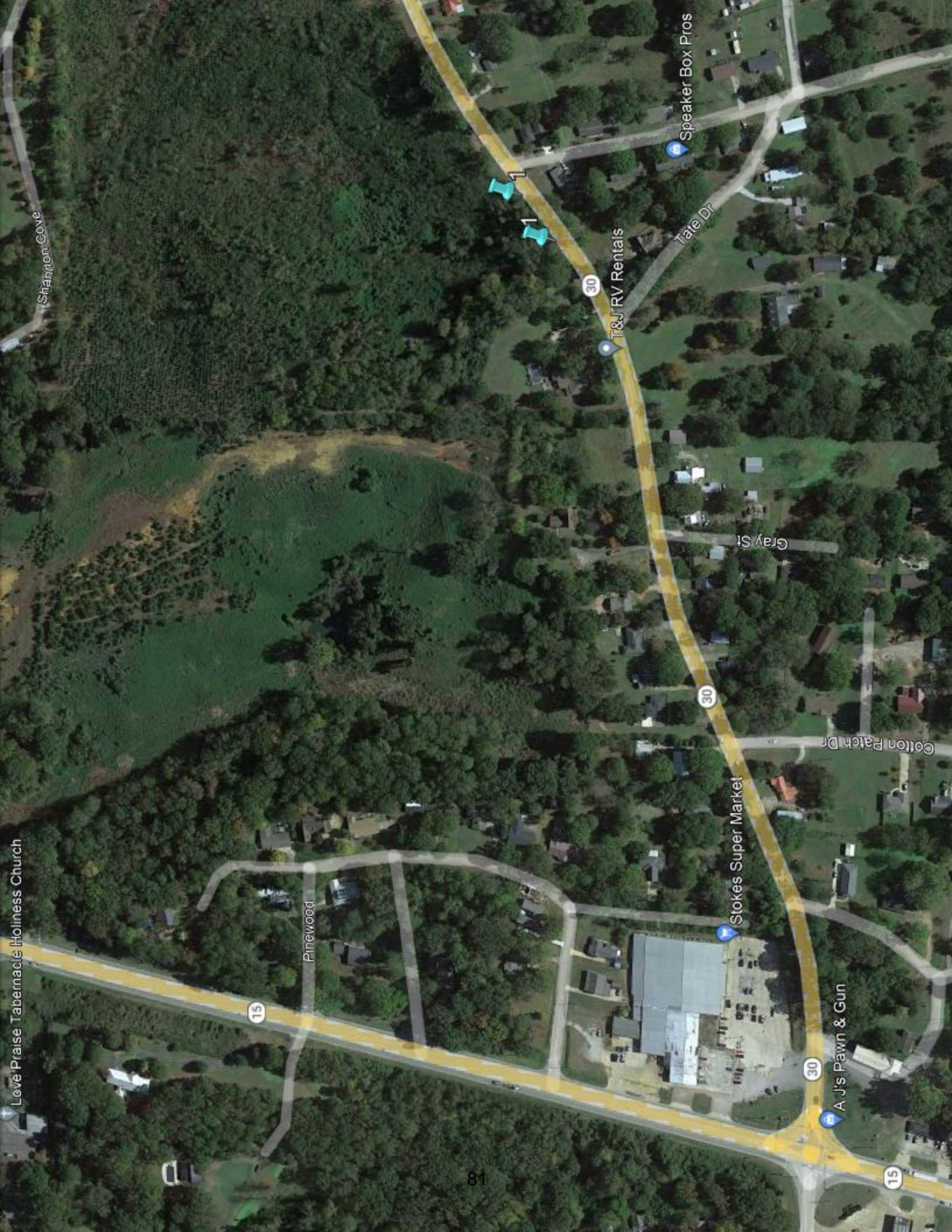
3.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, White on, Green;  
 "Union", D; "County", D;  
 Table of letter and object lefts

U	n	i	o	n
10.0	15.8	21.1	23.6	28.7

C	o	u	n	t	y
6.8	12.1	17.2	22.5	27.3	30.9





Shannon Cove

Speaker Box Pros

T&J RV Rentals

Tate Dr

Gray St

Cotton Patch Dr

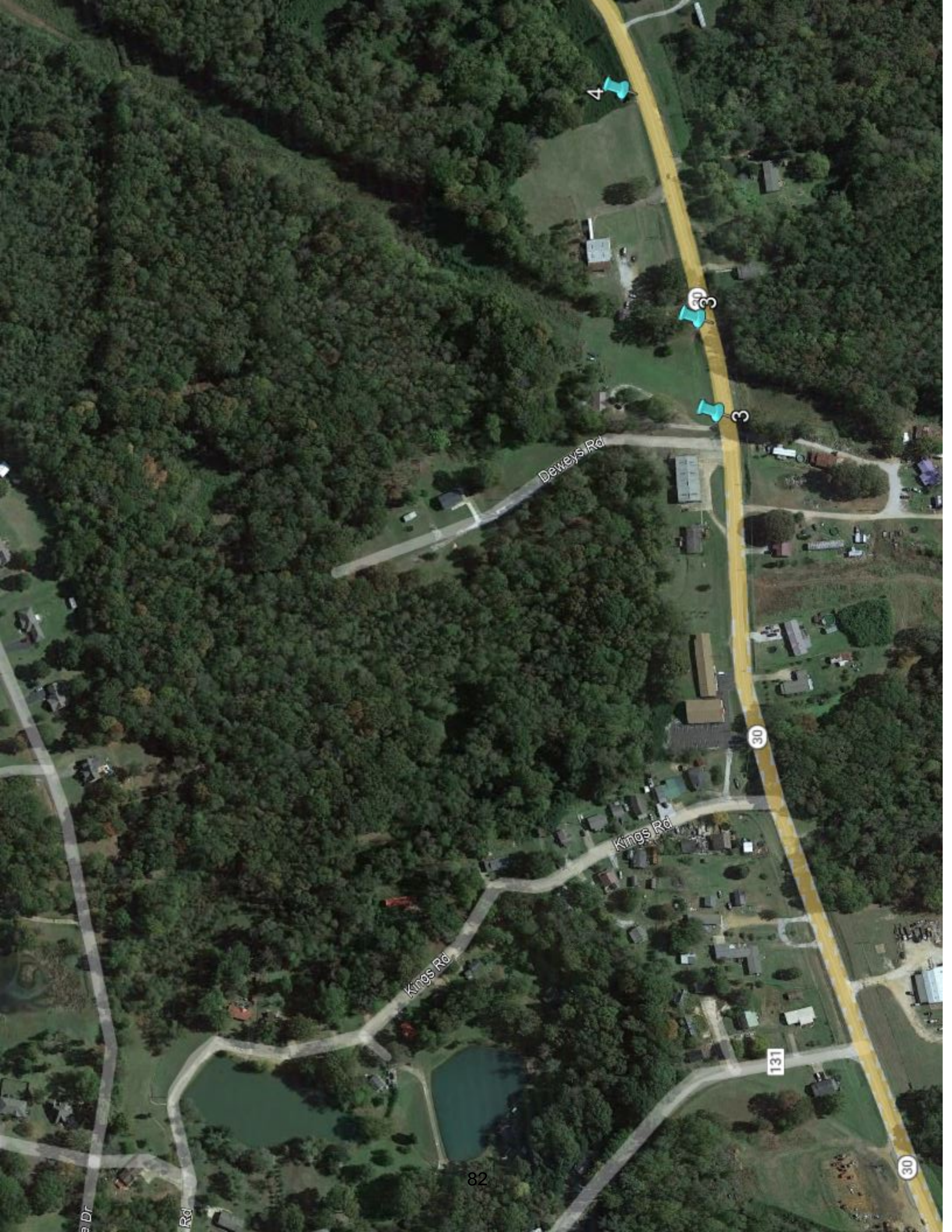
Stokes Super Market

Pinewood

A J's Pawn & Gun

Love Praise Tabernacle Holiness Church





4

3

3

Deweys Rd

30

Kings Rd

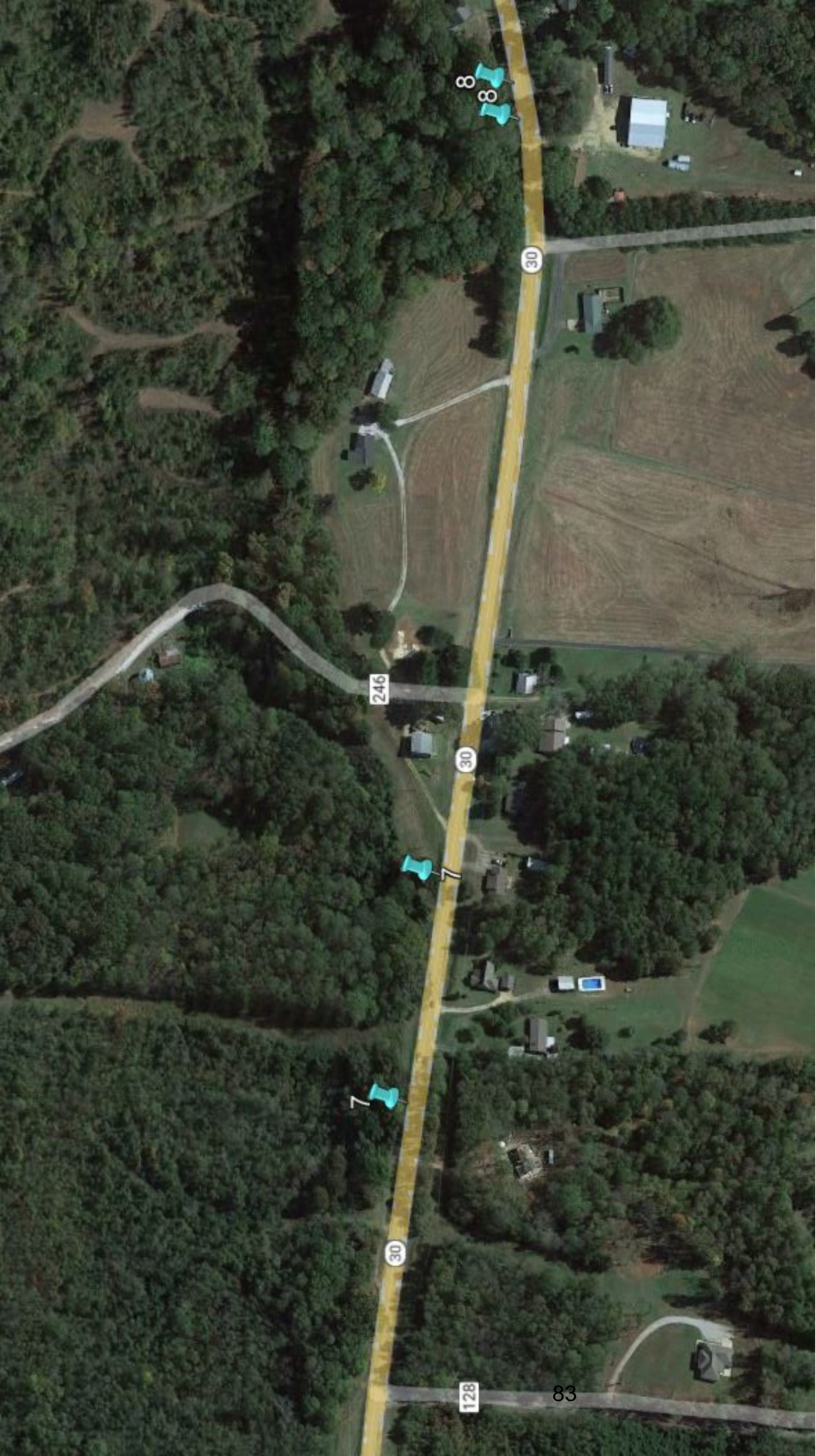
Kings Rd

131

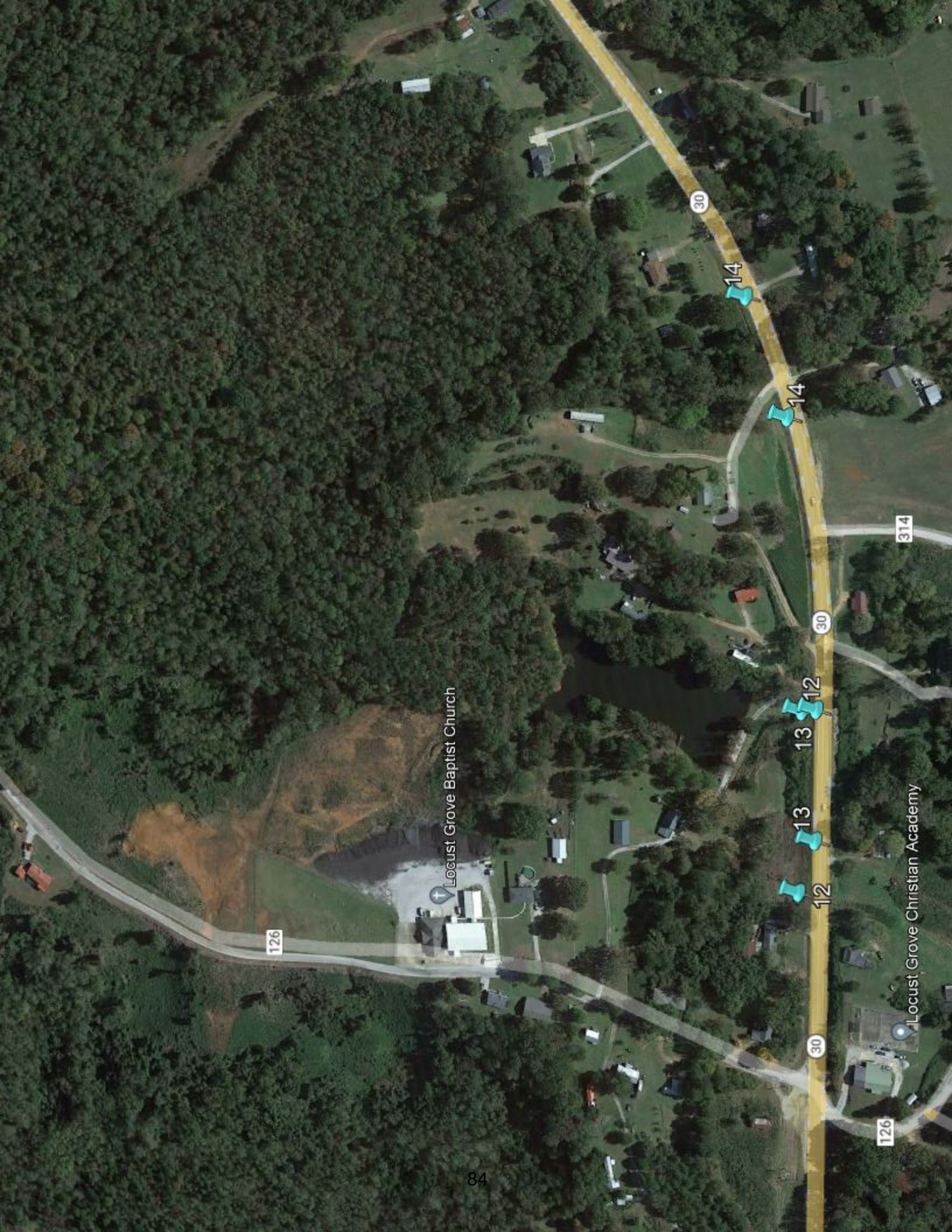
30

82

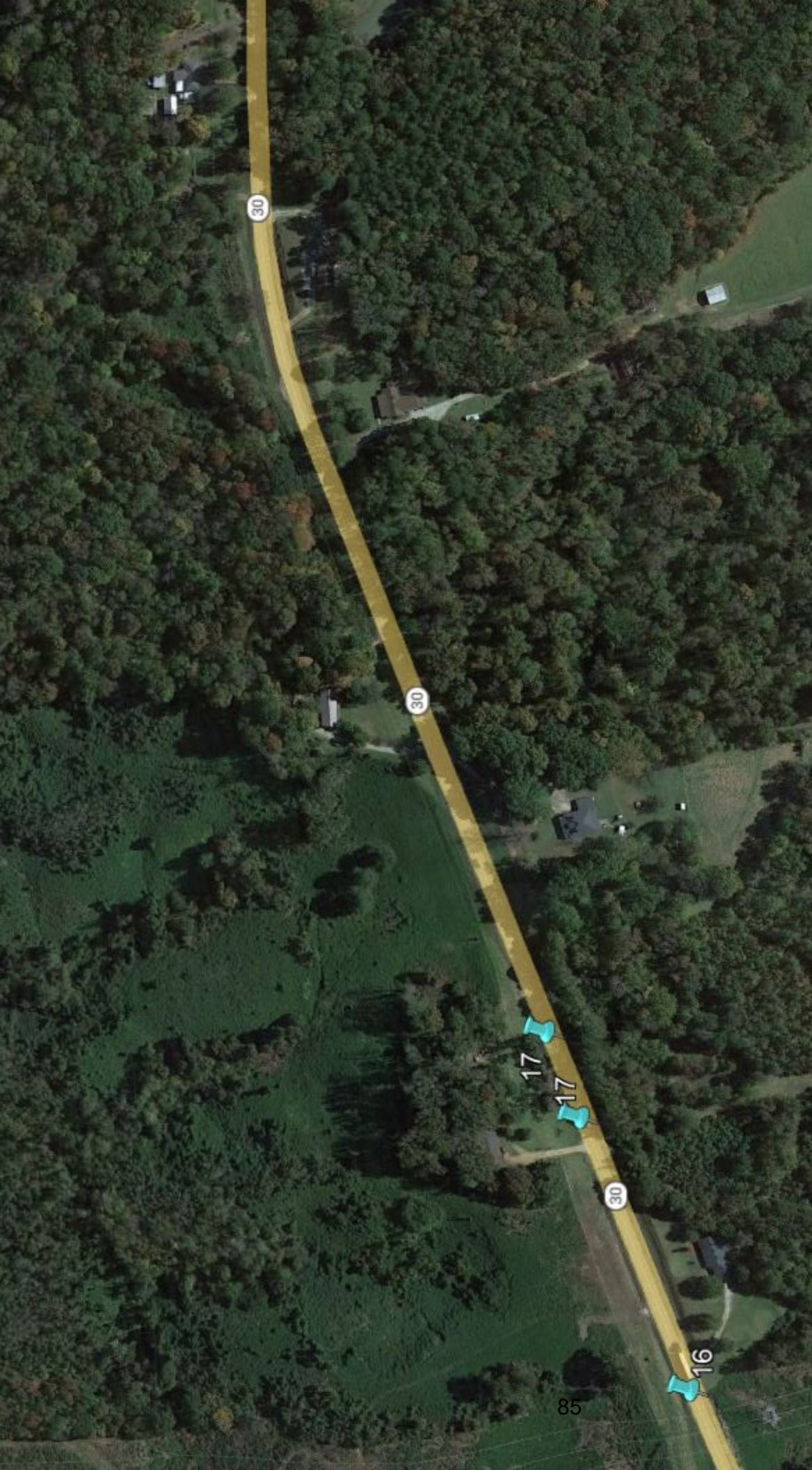








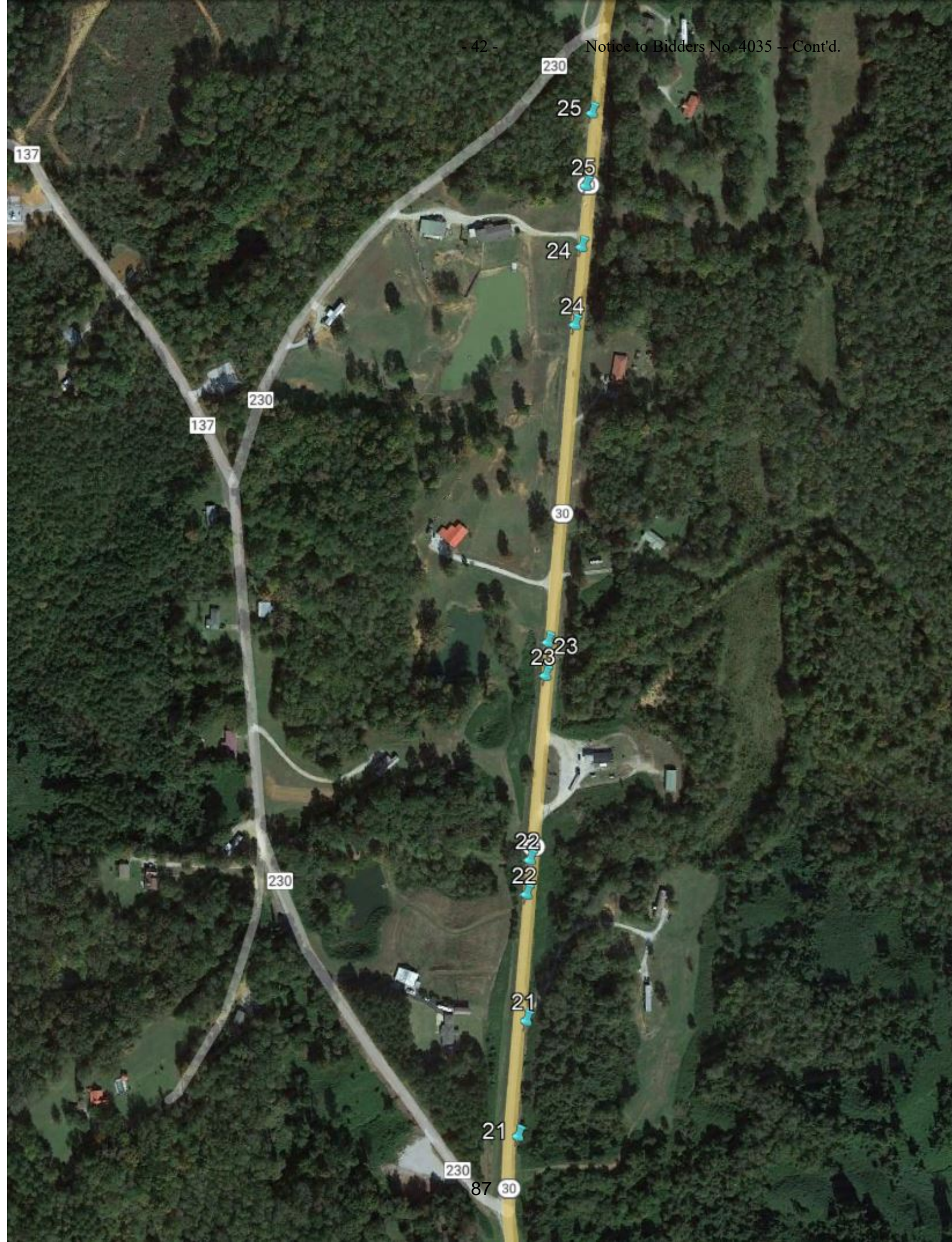




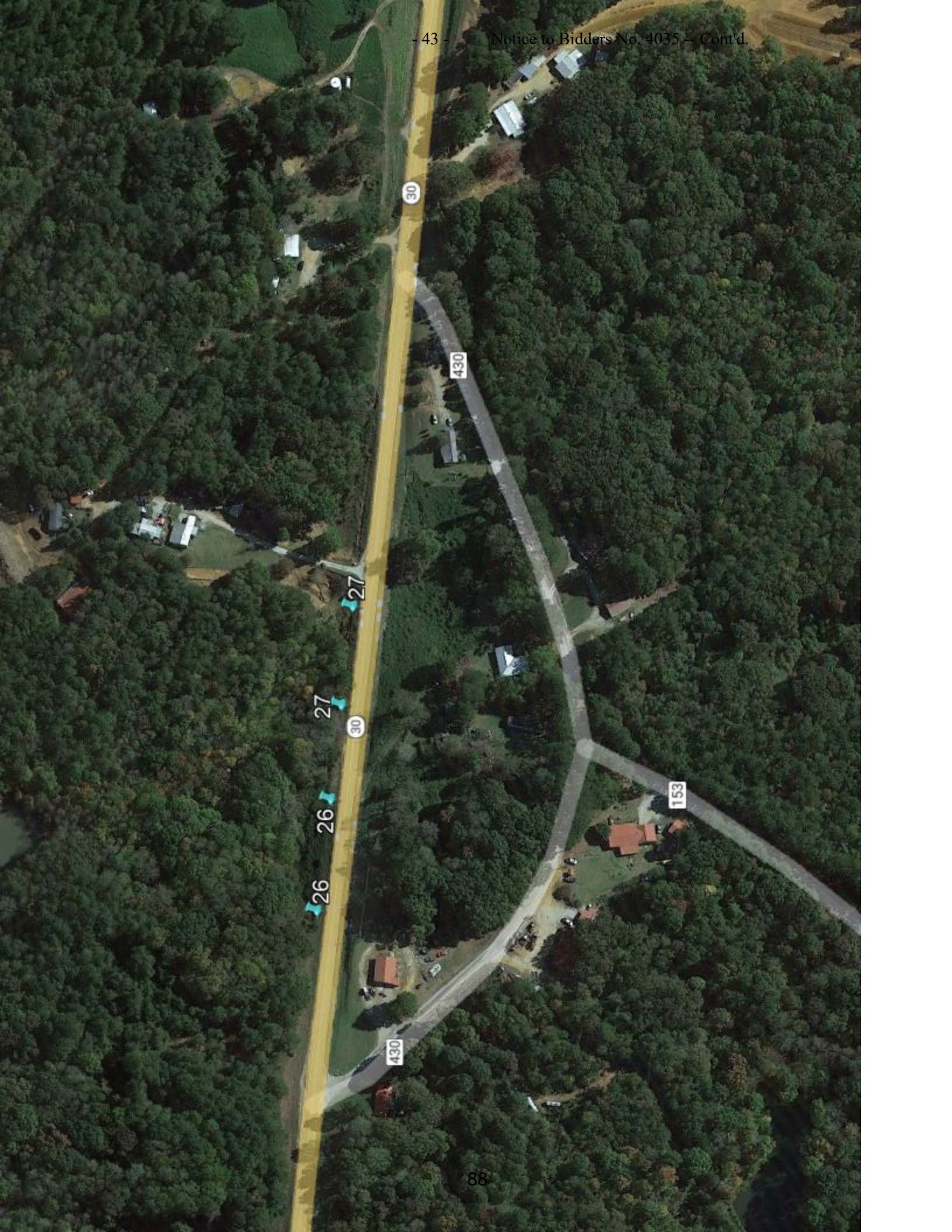




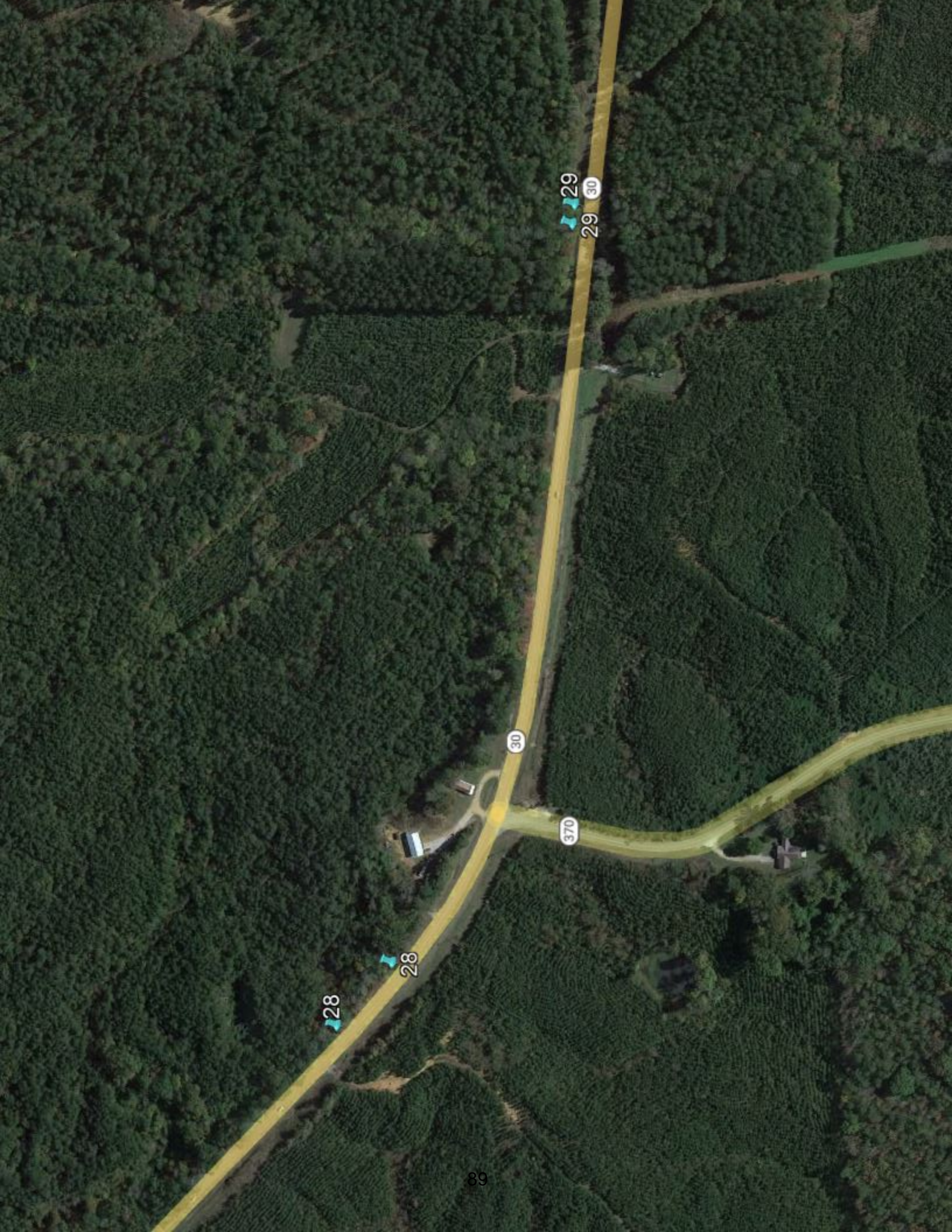








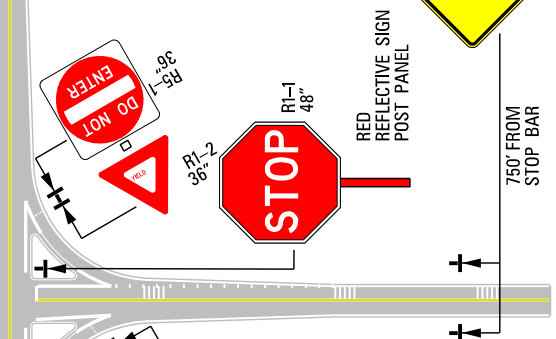
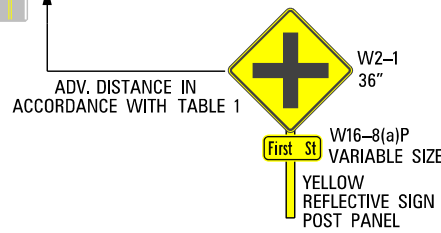
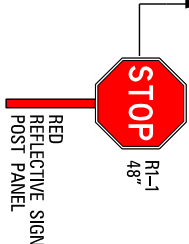
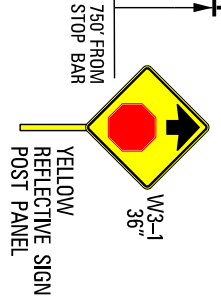








SIGNING MATERIALS TYPICALLY USED	
DESCRIPTION	
RI-1, 36"	
RI-1, 48"	
RI-1, FLASHING LED, SOLAR, 48"	
RI-2, 36"	
RS-1, 36"	
RS-1a, 42"x30"	
RS-1L, 36"x12"	
RS-1R, 36"x12"	
RS-3(a), 30"x24"	
W2-1, 36"	
W3-1, 48"	
W3-1, 36"	
W3-1, 48"	
W4-4P, 36"x18"	
W4-4P, 48"x24"	
W16-8(a)P, VARIABLE SIZE	
AMBER BEACON, 12" LED, SOLAR	
2" SQUARE STEEL TUBE	
4" SQUARE STEEL TUBE	
REFLECTIVE POST PANEL, RED	
REFLECTIVE POST PANEL, YELLOW	



- NOTES:
1. RECOMMENDED MINIMUM SPACE BETWEEN SIGNS IS 200'.
  2. PAVEMENT MARKINGS ON THIS SHEET ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
  3. SIGNING TEMPLATES SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. ACTUAL SITE PLAN SHEETS & QUANTITIES OVERRIDE THOSE SHOWN ON THE TEMPLATES.

TABLE 1

ADVANCED PLACEMENT DISTANCE FROM CENTERLINE OF INTERSECTING ROUTE	SPEED (MPH)	MINIMUM PLACEMENT (FT)
	< 35	150*
	40	225
	45	300
	50	375
	55	450
	60	550
	65	650

\* DEPENDENT UPON PHYSICAL CONDITIONS.

INTERMEDIATE TREATMENT LEVEL

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SIGNING TEMPLATE

UNDIVIDED HIGHWAYS

COUNTY: DISTRICT 1

PROJ. NUM. 102

SHEET NUMBER

FILENAME: 15\_0102\_SIGN

DATE

STATE PROJECT NO.

MISS.



STATE MISS.		PROJECT NO.
<div><div>① 4 1/2" &amp; VAR. TRENCH WIDENING REQUIRED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. MULTIPLE LIFTS REQUIRED. ASPHALT TO BE PAID FOR USING PAY ITEM NO. 403-AB14, 3.5-mm MT. ASPHALT PAVEMENT. NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR EXCAVATION OF THE TRENCH OR REMOVAL OF ANY EXCESS MATERIAL. THE COST OF THESE ITEMS AND ANY OTHER COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE TRENCH WIDENING SHALL BE ABSORBED IN OTHER ITEMS BID.</div><div>② CRUSHED STONE REQUIRED ON SHOULDER AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.</div></div>		
<div><div><div><div><div><div>VAR.</div><div>2 1/2" &amp; VAR.</div><div>127' EXISTING LANE WIDTH</div><div>2 1/2" &amp; VAR.</div><div>VAR.</div></div><div><div>VAR. DEPTH ASPHALT PAVEMENT IN PLACE</div><div>2 1/2" &amp; VAR.</div><div>127' EXISTING LANE WIDTH</div><div>2 1/2" &amp; VAR.</div><div>VAR.</div></div></div><div><div>①</div><div>②</div><div>①</div><div>②</div></div></div><div><div>TYPICAL SECTION 2-LANE</div><div>STA. 106+40 to STA. 112+80</div></div></div><div><div>UNION COUNTY</div><div>B.O.P. STA. 11+25 E.O.P. STA 909+74 E.D. 649+50 BK = 587+81 AH</div></div></div>		
<div><div>MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION</div><div>TYPICAL SECTION TRENCH WIDENING</div><div>PROJECT NO.: COUNTY: UNION</div><div>SCALE: NTS TS-10GN</div><div>WORKING NUMBER TS-10GN</div><div>SHEET NUMBER</div></div>		
<div><div>DATE</div><div>DESIGN TEAM</div><div>DATE</div></div>		



Additional asphalt  
shoulder required



## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 4113**

**CODE: (SP)**

**DATE:**       **03/23/2022**

**SUBJECT:   Unique Entity ID (SAM) Requirement for Federal Funded Projects**

Bidders are advised that the Prime Contractor must **register and** maintain a current registration in the System for Award Management (<http://sam.gov>) at all times during this project. **Upon registration, the Contractor will be assigned a SAM Unique Entity ID.**

Bidders are also advised that prior to the award of this contract, they **MUST** be registered, active, and have no active exclusions in the System for Award Management.

## **MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 4236**

**CODE: (SP)**

**DATE: 04/26/2022**

**SUBJECT: Pay Item Correction**

**PROJECT: HSIP-0044-01(033) / 109026301 – Prentiss County  
HSIP-0044-01(033) / 109026302 – Union County  
& SP-0044-01(031) / 108648301 – Prentiss County**

Bidders are hereby advised that the Summary of Quantities sheets in the Plans do not include pay item no. 907-619-B001, Temporary Portable Rumble Strips. This is in error. A quantity of **66** **LF** for this pay item has been added to the bid items.

**MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 4237**

**CODE: (SP)**

**DATE: 04/26/2022**

**SUBJECT: Additional Scrub Seal Requirements**

**PROJECT: HSIP-0044-01(033) / 109026301 – Prentiss County  
HSIP-0044-01(033) / 109026302 – Union County  
& SP-0044-01(031) / 108648301 – Prentiss County**

Bidders are hereby advised that the **Seal Aggregate Gradation Size No. 89** will be required and will be included in payment for 907-414-A001, Scrub Seal.

Bidders are hereby advised that areas with newly placed asphalt shall not be scrub sealed until asphalt in an area has been in place for 30 Calendar Days.

## **MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 4238**

**CODE: (SP)**

**DATE: 04/26/2022**

**SUBJECT: Project Number Change**

**PROJECT: HSIP-0044-01(033) / 109026301 – Prentiss County  
HSIP-0044-01(033) / 109026302 – Union County  
& SP-0044-01(031) / 108648301 – Prentiss County**

Bidders are hereby advised that any references to Project Number HSIP-0044-01(033) / 109026301, HSIP-0044-01(033) / 109026302 & STBG-0044-01(031) / 108648301 in the plans or specifications shall be understood to mean Project Number HSIP-0044-01(033) / 109026301, HSIP-0044-01(033) / 109026302 & SP-0044-01(031) / 108648301.

## **MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**SECTION 904 - NOTICE TO BIDDERS NO. 4330**

**CODE: (SP)**

**DATE: 05/18/2022**

**SUBJECT: Project Limit Clarification**

**PROJECT: SP-0044-01(031) / 108648301 – Prentiss County**  
**HSIP-0044-01(033) / 109026301 – Prentiss County**  
**HSIP-0044-01(033) / 109026302 – Union County**

Bidders are hereby advised that the description of this project indicates the EOP as being US 45. This is in error. The project EOP is SR 145. The correct description consists of the following: Safety Improvements on approximately 19 miles of SR 30 from SR 15 to the Prentiss County Line, & Mill, Overlay & Safety Improvements on approximately 6 miles of SR 30 from the Union County Line to SR 145.

"General Decision Number: MS20220112 02/25/2022

Superseded General Decision Number: MS20210112

State: Mississippi

Construction Type: Highway

County: Prentiss County in Mississippi.

#### HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Note: Contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act are generally required to pay at least the applicable minimum wage rate required under Executive Order 14026 or Executive Order 13658. Please note that these Executive Orders apply to covered contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but do not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(2)-(60).

If the contract is entered into on or after January 30, 2022, or the contract is renewed or extended (e.g., an option is exercised) on or after January 30, 2022:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. Executive Order 14026 generally applies to the contract.</li> <li>. The contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$15.00 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in 2022.</li> </ul>
If the contract was awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and the contract is not renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. Executive Order 13658 generally applies to the contract.</li> <li>. The contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$11.25 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on that contract in 2022.</li> </ul>

The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. If this contract is covered by one of the Executive Orders and a classification considered necessary for performance of work on the contract does not appear on this wage determination, the contractor must still submit a conformance request.

Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the Executive Orders is available at <https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts>.

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/07/2022
1	02/25/2022



\* SUMS2010-035 08/04/2014

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER (Form Work Only).....	\$ 13.70 **	0.00
CARPENTER, Excludes Form Work....	\$ 13.49 **	0.00
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	\$ 13.07 **	0.00
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 21.80	7.93
HIGHWAY/PARKING LOT STRIPING: Truck Driver (Line Striping Truck).....	\$ 16.79	0.00
INSTALLER - GUARDRAIL.....	\$ 11.51 **	0.00
IRONWORKER, REINFORCING.....	\$ 13.16 **	0.00
LABORER: Asphalt, Includes Raker, Shoveler, Spreader and Distributor.....	\$ 10.31 **	0.00
LABORER: Common or General.....	\$ 9.59 **	0.00
LABORER: Concrete Worker.....	\$ 10.69 **	0.00
LABORER: Flagger.....	\$ 9.76 **	0.00
LABORER: Grade Checker.....	\$ 12.77 **	0.00
LABORER: Landscape.....	\$ 9.56 **	0.00
LABORER: Mason Tender - Cement/Concrete.....	\$ 11.08 **	0.00
LABORER: Pipelayer.....	\$ 10.94 **	0.00
LABORER: Laborer-Cones/ Barricades/Barrels - Setter/Mover/Sweeper.....	\$ 10.38 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Asphalt Spreader.....	\$ 16.03	0.00
OPERATOR: Backhoe/Excavator/Trackhoe.....	\$ 14.25 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Boring Machine.....	\$ 15.14	0.00
OPERATOR: Broom/Sweeper.....	\$ 10.94 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Bulldozer.....	\$ 15.14	0.00
OPERATOR: Concrete Saw.....	\$ 15.68	0.00
OPERATOR: Crane.....	\$ 18.32	0.00
OPERATOR: Distributor.....	\$ 12.59 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Drill.....	\$ 19.22	0.00
OPERATOR: Grader/Blade.....	\$ 14.29 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Loader.....	\$ 11.54 **	100 0.00

OPERATOR: Mechanic.....	\$ 14.75 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Milling Machine.....	\$ 15.12	0.00
OPERATOR: Oiler.....	\$ 12.33 **	0.48
OPERATOR: Paver (Asphalt, Aggregate, and Concrete).....	\$ 14.47 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Piledriver.....	\$ 15.13	0.00
OPERATOR: Roller (All Types)....	\$ 11.54 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Scraper.....	\$ 13.75 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Tractor.....	\$ 10.60 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Trencher.....	\$ 15.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Flatbed Truck.....	\$ 13.79 **	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Lowboy Truck.....	\$ 12.81 **	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Mechanic.....	\$ 14.23 **	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Off the Road Truck.....	\$ 12.88 **	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Water Truck.....	\$ 9.88 **	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Dump Truck (All Types).....	\$ 10.63 **	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Semi/Trailer Truck.....	\$ 15.81	0.00

-----

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

\*\* Workers in this classification may be entitled to a higher minimum wage under Executive Order 14026 (\$15.00) or 13658 (\$11.25). Please see the Note at the top of the wage determination for more information.

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at

<https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts>.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

-----

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of ""identifiers"" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

#### Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than ""SU"" or ""UAVG"" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

#### Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the ""SU"" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

#### Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the

classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

-----

#### WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour National Office because National Office has responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations  
Wage and Hour Division  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board  
U.S. Department of Labor

200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISIO"

"General Decision Number: MS20220118 02/25/2022

Superseded General Decision Number: MS20210118

State: Mississippi

Construction Type: Highway

County: Union County in Mississippi.

#### HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Note: Contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act are generally required to pay at least the applicable minimum wage rate required under Executive Order 14026 or Executive Order 13658. Please note that these Executive Orders apply to covered contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but do not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(2)-(60).

If the contract is entered into on or after January 30, 2022, or the contract is renewed or extended (e.g., an option is exercised) on or after January 30, 2022:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. Executive Order 14026 generally applies to the contract.</li> <li>. The contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$15.00 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in 2022.</li> </ul>
If the contract was awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and the contract is not renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. Executive Order 13658 generally applies to the contract.</li> <li>. The contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$11.25 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on that contract in 2022.</li> </ul>

The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. If this contract is covered by one of the Executive Orders and a classification considered necessary for performance of work on the contract does not appear on this wage determination, the contractor must still submit a conformance request.

Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the Executive Orders is available at <https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts>.

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/07/2022
1	02/25/2022

\* SUMS2010-041 08/04/2014

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER (Form Work Only).....	\$ 14.13 **	0.00
CARPENTER, Excludes Form Work....	\$ 13.49 **	0.00
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	\$ 13.70 **	0.00
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 21.80	7.93
HIGHWAY/PARKING LOT STRIPING: Truck Driver (Line Striping Truck).....	\$ 15.97	0.00
INSTALLER - GUARDRAIL.....	\$ 11.51 **	0.00
IRONWORKER, REINFORCING.....	\$ 14.82 **	0.00
LABORER: Common or General, Including Asphalt Raking, Shoveling, Spreading and Concrete Work.....	\$ 10.58 **	0.00
LABORER: Flagger.....	\$ 9.76 **	0.00
LABORER: Grade Checker.....	\$ 12.77 **	0.00
LABORER: Landscape.....	\$ 9.56 **	0.00
LABORER: Mason Tender - Cement/Concrete.....	\$ 11.08 **	0.00
LABORER: Pipelayer.....	\$ 10.76 **	0.00
LABORER: Laborer-Cones/ Barricades/Barrels - Setter/Mover/Sweeper.....	\$ 10.38 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Asphalt Spreader.....	\$ 16.03	0.00
OPERATOR: Backhoe/Excavator/Trackhoe.....	\$ 15.05	0.00
OPERATOR: Boring Machine.....	\$ 15.14	0.00
OPERATOR: Broom/Sweeper.....	\$ 10.94 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Bulldozer.....	\$ 14.34 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Concrete Saw.....	\$ 15.68	0.00
OPERATOR: Crane.....	\$ 18.32	0.00
OPERATOR: Distributor.....	\$ 12.59 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Drill.....	\$ 19.22	0.00
OPERATOR: Grader/Blade.....	\$ 14.50 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Loader.....	\$ 11.54 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Mechanic.....	\$ 15.13	0.00

OPERATOR: Milling Machine.....	\$ 15.12	0.00
OPERATOR: Oiler.....	\$ 12.33 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Paver (Asphalt, Aggregate, and Concrete).....	\$ 14.47 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Piledriver.....	\$ 15.13	0.00
OPERATOR: Roller (All Types)....	\$ 11.54 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Scraper.....	\$ 13.15 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Tractor.....	\$ 11.25 **	0.00
OPERATOR: Trencher.....	\$ 15.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Flatbed Truck.....	\$ 13.79 **	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Lowboy Truck.....	\$ 13.30 **	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Mechanic.....	\$ 14.23 **	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Off the Road Truck.....	\$ 12.29 **	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Water Truck.....	\$ 10.58 **	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Dump Truck (All Types).....	\$ 10.97 **	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Semi/Trailer Truck.....	\$ 15.81	0.00

-----

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

\*\* Workers in this classification may be entitled to a higher minimum wage under Executive Order 14026 (\$15.00) or 13658 (\$11.25). Please see the Note at the top of the wage determination for more information.

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at <https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts>.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within



the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

-----

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of ""identifiers"" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

#### Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than ""SU"" or ""UAVG"" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

#### Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the ""SU"" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

#### Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in

the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

-----

#### WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour National Office because National Office has responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations  
Wage and Hour Division  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISIO"

## **SUPPLEMENT TO FORM FHWA-1273**

**DATE:** 12/17/2018

**SUBJECT:** Federal Contract Provisions for Subcontracts and Cargo Preference Act

### **Federal Contract Provisions for Subcontracts**

All subcontracts shall be in writing and contain all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

Each “Request for Permission to Subcontract” (Mississippi Department of Transportation Form CAD-720) shall include a copy of the subcontract. The federal contract provisions (FHWA-1273, SUPPLEMENT TO FORM FHWA-1273, NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TO ENSURE EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246), DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS (WAGE RATES)) must be physically incorporated as part of the subcontract. A completed Mississippi Department of Transportation Form CAD-521 and Form CAD-725 must be attached to the CAD-720.

### **Cargo Preference Act**

The Contractor is hereby advised of the requirements set forth in the following Attachment (Title 46 - Shipping) as it pertains to the implementation of Cargo Preference Act (CPA) requirements in the Federal-aid Highway Program.

By signing this contract, the Contractor agrees to conform to the requirements of the CPA.

## Attachment

### Title 46- Shipping

Volume: 8

Date: 2014-10-01

Original Date: 2014-10-01

Title: Section 381.7 - Federal Grant, Guaranty, Loan and Advance at Funds Agreements.

Context: Title 46- Shipping. CHAPTER II- MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. SUBCHAPTER J - MISCELLANEOUS. PART 381 - CARGO PREFERENCE-U.S.- FLAG VESSELS.

#### **§ 381.7 Federal Grant, Guaranty, Loan and Advance of Funds Agreements.**

In order to insure a fair and reasonable participation by privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels in transporting cargoes which are subject to the Cargo Preference Act of 1954 and which are generated by U.S. Government Grant, Guaranty, Loan and/or Advance of Funds Programs, the head of each affected department or agency shall require appropriate clauses to be inserted in those Grant, Guaranty, Loan and/or Advance of Funds Agreements and all third party contracts executed between the borrower/grantee and other parties, where the possibility exists for ocean transportation of items procured, contracted for or otherwise obtained by or on behalf of the grantee, borrower, or any of their contractors or subcontractors. The clauses required by this part shall provide that at least 50 percent of the freight revenue and tonnage of cargo generated by the U.S. Government Grant, Guaranty, Loan or Advance of Funds be transported on privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels. These clauses shall also require that all parties provide to the Maritime Administration the necessary shipment information as set forth in § 381.3. A copy of the appropriate clauses required by this part shall be submitted by each affected agency or department to the Secretary, Maritime Administration, for approval no later than 30 days after the effective date of this part. The following are suggested acceptable clauses with respect to the use of United States-flag vessels to be incorporated in the Grant, Guaranty, Loan and/or Advance of Funds Agreements as well as contracts and subcontracts resulting therefrom:

(a) *Agreement Clauses.* "Use of United States-flag vessels:

"(1) Pursuant to Pub. L 664 (43 U.S.C. 1241(b)) at least 50 percent of any equipment, materials or commodities procured, contracted for or otherwise obtained with funds granted, guaranteed, loaned, or advanced by the U.S. Government under this agreement, and which may be transported by ocean vessel, shall be transported on privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels, if available.

"(2) Within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, 'on-board' commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section shall be furnished to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590."

(b) *Contractor and Subcontractor Clauses.* "Use of United States-flag vessels: The contractor agrees --

"(1) To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels.

"(2) To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United

States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, 'on-board' commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b) (1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590.

"(3) To insert the substance of the provisions of this clause in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this contract."

(Reorganization Plans No.21 of 1950(64 Stat. 1273) and No. 7 of 1961 (75 Stat. 840) as amended by Pub. L 91.469 (84 Stat 1036) and Department of Commerce Organization Order 10-8 (38 FR 19707, July 23, 1973)) (42 FR 57126, Nov. 1, 1977]

## REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

- I. General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. Nonsegregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- X. Compliance with Governmentwide Suspension and Debarment Requirements
- XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors.

### ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

#### I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under Title 23 (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in bid proposal or request for proposal documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

#### II. NONDISCRIMINATION

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230 are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR 60, 29 CFR 1625-1627, Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR 60, and 29 CFR 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR 230, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

**1. Equal Employment Opportunity:** Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630, 29 CFR 1625-1627, 41 CFR 60 and 49 CFR 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under

this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

**2. EEO Officer:** The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

**3. Dissemination of Policy:** All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

**4. Recruitment:** When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

**5. Personnel Actions:** Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

**6. Training and Promotion:**

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are



applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

**7. Unions:** If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

**8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities:** The contractor must be familiar

with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established there under. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

**9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment:** The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

#### **10. Assurance Required by 49 CFR 26.13(b):**

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's U.S. DOT-approved DBE program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the contracting agency deems appropriate.

**11. Records and Reports:** The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women;

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on [Form FHWA-1391](#). The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor

will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

### III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more.

The contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location, under the contractor's control, where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

### IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size). The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. Contracting agencies may elect to apply these requirements to other projects.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

#### 1. Minimum wages

a. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages

paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.d. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.b. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b. (1) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(3) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise

the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs 1.b.(2) or 1.b.(3) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

c. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

d. If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program. Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

## 2. Withholding

The contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract, or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contracting agency may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

## 3. Payrolls and basic records

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-

Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b. (1) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the contracting agency. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm> or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the contracting agency for transmission to the State DOT, the FHWA or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the contracting agency.

(2) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under §5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(3) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(2) of this section.

(4) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

c. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 3.a. of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the FHWA may, after written notice to the contractor, the contracting agency or the State DOT, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

#### 4. Apprentices and trainees

##### a. Apprentices (programs of the USDOL).

Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly

rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

##### b. Trainees (programs of the USDOL).

Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration.

Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

d. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

**5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements.** The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

**6. Subcontracts.** The contractor or subcontractor shall insert Form FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts and also require the subcontractors to include Form FHWA-1273 in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

**7. Contract termination: debarment.** A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

**8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements.** All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

**9. Disputes concerning labor standards.** Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

**10. Certification of eligibility.**

a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

**V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT**

The following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

**1. Overtime requirements.** No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

**2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages.** In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section.

**3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages.** The FHWA or the contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2.) of this section.

**4. Subcontracts.** The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1.) through (4.) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1.) through (4.) of this section.

## VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term "perform work with its own organization" refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions:

(1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;

(2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;

(3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and

(4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the

contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

5. The 30% self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements.

## VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C.3704).

## VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

#### **IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any person who is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract is not prohibited from receiving an award due to a violation of Section 508 of the Clean Water Act or Section 306 of the Clean Air Act.

2. That the contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph (1) of this Section X in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

#### **X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.

##### **1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:**

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this

covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.



i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

\*\*\*\*\*

## **2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:**

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

### **2. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:**

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which

this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the



department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

\* \* \* \* \*

**Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:**

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

\* \* \* \* \*

**XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000 (49 CFR 20).

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

# **NOTICE OF REQUIREMENTS FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TO ENSURE EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)**

1. The Offeror's or Bidder's attention is called to the "Equal Opportunity Clause" and the "Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications" set forth herein.

2. The goal for female participation, expressed in percentage terms for the Contractor's aggregate workforce in each trade on all construction work, is 6.9%.

Until further notice	Goals for minority participation for each trade (percent)
----------------------	---

## SHSA Cities:

Pascagoula - Moss Point -----	16.9
Biloxi - Gulfport -----	19.2
Jackson -----	30.3

## SMSA Counties:

Desoto -----	32.3
Hancock, Harrison, Stone-----	19.2
Hinds, Rankin -----	30.3
Jackson -----	16.9

## Non-SMSA Counties:

George, Greene-----	26.4
---------------------	------

Alcorn, Benton, Bolivar, Calhoun, Carroll, Chickasaw, Clay, Coahoma, Grenada, Itawamba, Lafayette, Lee, Leflore, Marshall, Monroe, Montgomery, Panola, Pontotoc, Prentiss, Quitman, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tippah, Tishomingo, Tunica, Union, Washington, Webster, Yalobusha -----	26.5
---	------

Attala, Choctaw, Claiborne, Clarke, Copiah, Covington, Franklin, Holmes, Humphreys, Issaquena, Jasper, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Jones Kemper, Lauderdale, Lawrence, Leake, Lincoln, Lowndes, Madison, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbeha, Scott, Sharkey, Simpson, Smith, Warren, Wayne, Winston, Yazoo-----	32.0
---	------

Forrest, Lamar, Marion, Pearl River, Perry, Pike, Walthall-----	27.7
--	------

Adams, Amite, Wilkinson -----	30.4
-------------------------------	------

These goals are applicable to all the Contractor's construction work (whether or not it is Federal or federally assisted) performed in the covered area. If the contractor performs construction work in a geographical area located outside of the covered area, it shall apply the goals established for such geographical area where the work is actually performed. With regard to this second area, the contractor also is subject to the goals for both its federally involved and nonfederally involved construction.

The Contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3(a), and its efforts to meet the goals. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the Contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from Contractor to Contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the Contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4.2(d). Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

3. The Contractor shall provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs within 10 working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of \$10,000 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address and telephone number of the subcontractor, employer identification number of the subcontractor, estimated dollar amount of the subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed.

4. As used in this Notice, and in the contract resulting from this solicitation, the "covered area" is to the county and city (if any), stated in the advertisement.

5. The notification required in Paragraph 3 shall be addressed to the following:

Contract Compliance Officer  
Mississippi Department of Transportation  
P.O. Box 1850  
Jackson, Mississippi 39215-1850

(12/04/2018)

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-102-2

CODE: (IS)

DATE: 11/22/2017

SUBJECT: Bidding Requirements and Conditions

Section 102, Bidding Requirements and Conditions, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

**907-102.01--Prequalification of Bidders.** Delete the last sentence of the third paragraph of Subsection 102.01 on page 13, and substitute the following.

The Bidder's Certificate of Responsibility number must be on file with the Department's Contract Administration Division prior to request for permission to bid.

**907-102.02--Contents of Proposal Forms.** Delete the fourth paragraph in Subsection 102.02 on page 13, and substitute the following.

Prospective bidders must complete an online request for permission to be eligible to bid a project. Upon approval, the bidder will be authorized to submit a bid electronically using Bid Express at <http://bidx.com>.

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-105-1**

**CODE: (SP)**

**DATE: 05/07/2021**

**SUBJECT: Authority of the Engineer**

Section 105, Control of Work, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

**907-105.1--Authority of the Engineer.** Delete the first sentence of the second paragraph of Subsection 105.01 on page 31, and substitute the following.

The Engineer has the right to suspend the work wholly or in part and to withhold payments because of the Contractor's failure to correct conditions unsafe for workmen or the general public, for failure to carry out provisions of the Contract, or for failure to carry out orders.

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-108-4**

**CODE: (SP)**

**DATE: 10/07/2020**

**SUBJECT: Subletting of Contract**

Section 108, Prosecution and Progress, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

**907-108.01--Subletting of Contract.**

**907-108.01.1--General.** Delete the third sentence of the tenth paragraph of Subsection 108.01.1 on the bottom of page 72.

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-109-4

CODE: (IS)

DATE: 04/19/2021

SUBJECT: Measurement and Payment

Section 109, Measurement and Payment, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

**907-109.01--Measurement of Quantities.** Delete the sixth full paragraph of Subsection 109.01 on page 88, and substitute the following.

If appropriate based on the specific circumstances of the project, the Contractor may request that material specified to be measured by the cubic yard or ton be converted to the other measure. The Contractor must submit this request to the Engineer. The Engineer will provide an approval or denial in writing. The decision is in the sole discretion of the Engineer. If approved, factors for this conversion will be determined by the District Materials Engineer and agreed to by the Contractor. The conversion of the materials along with the conversion factor will be incorporated into the Contract by supplemental agreement. The supplemental agreement must be executed before such method of measurement is used.

**907-109.04--Extra Work.**

**907-109.04.1--Supplemental Agreement.** Delete the second paragraph of Subsection 109.04.1 on page 90.

**907-109.06--Partial Payment.**

**907-109.06.2--Advancement on Materials.**

Delete the next to last paragraph of Subsection 109.06.2 on page 95, and substitute the following.

Materials for which an advanced payment has been allowed must be paid for by the Contractor within 30 days of the estimate on which the advanced payment was first allowed and proof of said payment must be verified by the supplier. If proof of payment is not furnished within the allowable 30 days, the advanced payment will be deducted on subsequent current estimates until such time that proof of payment is furnished.

**907-109.07--Changes in Material Costs.** After the fifth paragraph of Subsection 109.07 on page 96, change the web address to the following.

[https://mdot.ms.gov/portal/current\\_letting](https://mdot.ms.gov/portal/current_letting)

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-204-1**

**CODE: (SP)**

**DATE: 05/04/2021**

**SUBJECT: Geogrid**

Section 204, Geogrid Reinforcement of Embankment Slopes and Subgrades, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

**907-204.05--Basis of Payment.** Add the “907” prefix to the pay item listed in Subsection 204.05 on page 119.

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-414-1

CODE: (SP)

DATE: 05/02/2017

SUBJECT: Polymer Modified Asphalt Rejuvenating Scrub Seal

Section 907-414, Scrub Seal, is hereby added to and made a part of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction as follows.

### **SECTION 907-414 -- POLYMER MODIFIED ASPHALT REJUVENATING SCRUB SEAL**

**907-414.01--Description.** This work shall consist of, but not be limited to, furnishing all labor, materials, equipment and transportation for the application of a polymer modified asphalt rejuvenating scrub seal. All ingredients shall be properly proportioned, mixed, and spread on the paved surface in accordance with this Specification and as directed by the Engineer.

#### **907-414.02--Materials.**

**907-414.02.1--Aggregate.** Unless otherwise noted, the aggregate material shall be one of the seal aggregate cover materials listed in and meeting the requirements of Subsection 703.14 of the Standard Specifications.

**907-414.02.2--Asphalt Emulsion for Scrub Seal.** The asphalt emulsion for scrub seal shall meet the requirements of the following table and shall be composed of a polymer modifier, a petroleum based rejuvenating agent, and asphalt.



Test on Emulsion	Method	Specification	
		(min)	(max)
Viscosity @77 (SFS)	AASHTO T 59	50	350
Residue, w% <sup>(1)</sup>	AASHTO T 59	60	-
Storage Stability, 24 h, %	AASHTO T 59	-	1.0
Sieve, w%	AASHTO T 59		0.1
Oil distillate, w%	AASHTO T 59		0.5
<b>Test on Residue<sup>(1)</sup></b>			
Viscosity @ 140°F, P	AASHTO T 202	-	3000
Penetration @ 4°C (39.2°F), 200 g, 60 sec	AASHTO T 59	30	-
<b>Test on Polymer Modifier</b>			
Swelling in rejuvenating agent, %; 48 hours exposure @ 104°F	ASTM D 471 <sup>(2)</sup> Modified	-	40% intact film
<b>Test on Rejuvenating Agent</b>			
Flash point, COC, °F	AASHTO T 48	380	-
Viscosity @ 140°F, CST	AASHTO T 201	50	175
Saturate, % by weight	ASTM D 2007	-	30
Asphaltenes	ASTM D 2007	-	1.0
Test on Residue			
Weight Change, %			6.5
Viscosity Ratio			3

(1) Exception to AASHTO T59: Bring the temperature on the lower thermometer slowly to 350°F plus or minus 10°F. Maintain at this temperature for 20 minutes. Complete total distillation in 60 plus or minus 5 minutes from first application of heat.

(2) Polymer Modifier Testing: Suitable substrate for film formation shall be polyethylene boards, silicone rubber sheeting, glass, or any substrate which produces a cured film of uniform cross-section. Polymer film shall be prepared from latex as follows:

Resistance to Swelling: Polymer films shall be formed by using a 50 mil drawdown bar and drawing down 50 mils of the latex on polyethylene boards. Films shall be cured for 14 days at 75°F and 50% humidity. Samples for resistance to swelling in rejuvenating agent shall be 1" by 2" rectangles cut from the cured film. Cut at least 3 specimens for each sample to be tested for swelling. Fill 3- 8 oz ointment tins with at least a ½" deep of rejuvenating agent. Swelling samples shall be weighed and then placed in the ointment tins on top of the rejuvenating agent. Then, add at least another ½" deep of rejuvenating agent over each of the latex samples. The ointment tins shall be covered and placed in an oven at 104°F for the specified 48 hours +/- 15 minutes. The ointment tins are allowed to cool to 75°F and then the latex films are removed from the tins. Unabsorbed rejuvenating agent is removed from the intact latex film by scraping with a rubber policeman and blotting with paper towels. If the latex film does not remain intact during removal from the tins or while removing the unabsorbed rejuvenating agent the sample shall be rejected. After the rejuvenating agent is removed from the samples they are then weighed. Percent swelling is reported as weight increase of the polymer film; report mass increase as a percent by weight of the original latex film mass upon exposure of films to the rejuvenating agent.

When a fog seal is required, the asphalt emulsion shall meet the requirements of Subsection 702.07.

**907-414.02.2.1--Certification and Acceptance.** The Emulsion supplier shall submit a certification that the polymer modified rejuvenating emulsion meets the requirements of the specification. The certification shall be submitted to the Engineer prior to starting the work. The Engineer will sample the polymer modified rejuvenating emulsion according to Department procedures. Final acceptance of the emulsion for scrub seal will be based on the Manufacturer's Certification and testing conducted by the Department.

**907-414.03--Construction Requirements.** The attached sign drawings shall be used during scrub seal operations. Prior to any sealing operation, the rectangular "Loose Rock" signs shall be installed and remain in place until all sealing operations are complete. Prior to any daily sealing operation, the portable "Loose Rock" signs shall be installed in accordance with the attached drawings. Portable signs shall be installed and remain in place on a daily basis in the active sealing area. Payment for signs shown on the sign detail drawings shall be made under pay item no. 618-A, Maintenance of Traffic.

**907-414.03.1--Preparation.** The work shall be done in the following order: Prepare the pavement surface; apply the asphalt emulsion for scrub seal and scrub the applied emulsion with a scrub broom as specified herein; apply the aggregate, roll the aggregate, broom the aggregate with a secondary broom when specified; and sweep up and dispose of excess aggregate. Excess aggregate shall be removed from the project unless otherwise approved by the Engineer.

Prior to the scrub seal operation, the Contractor shall remove any and all vegetation within the limits of the scrub seal installation. The use of herbicides will be allowed at the discretion of the Engineer.

If used, the herbicide shall be applied at least 10 days prior to the scrub seal operation, or as directed by the manufacturer of the approved herbicide. The application of the herbicide shall be performed in accordance with all applicable regulations. Any and all fines or clean-up costs for unlawful misuse or discarding of herbicides shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor. Mixtures and spread rates for the herbicides shall be determined by the manufacturer's specifications. Wash down of equipment or discarding of herbicides shall not enter catch basins or positive drainage facilities.

Prior to the scrub seal operation, the Contractor shall remove all existing thermoplastic striping, thermoplastic legends and raised pavement markers within the scrub seal limits. Removal shall be performed to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

Prior to the scrub seal operation, all drain inlet covers, monument covers, and all other utility covers shall be protected from the Contractor's scrub seal operations by applying a sheet of plastic over the exposed facilities, or other methods approved by the Engineer. All traces of plastic, residual emulsion and aggregate shall be removed from covered objects after the application of the scrub seal and/or prior to final inspection of the project.

Immediately prior to the scrub sealing operations, the Contractor shall sweep the entire pavement surface.

**907-414.03.2--Application.** The scrub seal shall be applied from edge of pavement to edge of pavement. The edges of the scrub seal application shall be maintained in a neat and uniform line. Scrub seal shall not be applied on concrete gutters or pads unless directed by the Engineer.

The application of the asphalt emulsion for scrub seal shall be applied only when the ambient and pavement temperatures are above 70°F.

The asphalt emulsion for scrub seal shall be applied with a distributor truck at the following target rates. The actual emulsion application rate shall be determined from the surface demands and aggregate used. Any adjustments of the application rate shall be approved by the Engineer, and manufacturer's representative if necessary.

The optimum application rate of bituminous material is dependent on the chosen seal aggregate gradation as well as the condition of the pavement in which the bituminous surface treatment is to be applied. The application rate of the bituminous material may be adjusted by the Engineer based on field conditions at the time of construction. Following are target application rates for bituminous material.

<b>Seal Aggregate Gradation</b>	<b>Bituminous Material</b>	<b>Target Application Rate (gal/yd<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Tolerance</b>
Size No. 7	Emulsified Asphalt	0.33	+0.03
Size No. 8 or 89	Emulsified Asphalt	0.30	+0.03

Note: Emulsified Asphalt shall not be diluted. A sample of emulsified asphalt should be obtained from the Contractor's distributor on the first day of production and thereafter at a frequency not to exceed 1 sample per 50,000 gallons. Because the time between sampling of the emulsified asphalt and the testing of the material can affect the test results, samples should be sent to the MDOT Central Lab for testing as soon as possible.

The asphalt emulsion for scrub seal temperature when applied shall be a minimum of 140° to 180°F. For smaller areas, the emulsion may be applied with a wand. The emulsion shall be immediately broomed to fill cracks and voids. The emulsion scrub broom shall be as described below.

Immediately following the application of the emulsion to the road surface, the material shall be scrubbed with a scrub broom for the purpose of forcing the emulsion into the existing surface and distributing the emulsion evenly over variable road surface contours.

The application of the asphalt emulsion for scrub seal and scrub broom operation shall cease 40 feet prior to the end of the application. The remaining asphalt emulsion for scrub seal shall be dragged out by the scrub broom, and the remaining emulsified material required to complete the pass shall be applied only by the distributor truck, at the specified rate.

Immediately following the scrubbing of emulsion, aggregate shall be applied at the following application rates.

Size 7 Slag, Stone, Gravel or Expanded Clay	= 0.30 ±0.02 ft <sup>3</sup> / yd <sup>2</sup>
Size 8 Expanded Clay	= 0.25 ±0.02 ft <sup>3</sup> / yd <sup>2</sup>
Size 89 Slag, Stone, or Gravel	= 0.25 ±0.02 ft <sup>3</sup> / yd <sup>2</sup>

The actual aggregate application rate shall be as required by the surface demands and the emulsion used. The rate shall be adjusted, within the specified limit, up or down so that no “bleed through” occurs during rolling.

During the first day of production and at least once a week thereafter, the application rate of the aggregate shall be verified by the Department to assure that the appropriate application rate of the aggregate is applied. The rate can be verified by placing a tarp of at least 1.0 yd<sup>2</sup> area on the roadway surface. After allowing the aggregate spreader to pass over the tarp, the aggregate on the tarp should be collected and weighed to determine the weight of aggregate. The measured weight should then be compared to the target weight calculated using the following formula.

$$W = 0.85(G_{sb})(U_w)(R)(A)(e)$$

Where:

- W = target weight of aggregate in lbs.
- G<sub>sb</sub> = bulk specific gravity of aggregate
- U<sub>w</sub> = Unit weight of water at 70°F = 62.3 lbs./ft<sup>3</sup>
- R = target application rate in ft<sup>3</sup>/yd<sup>2</sup>
- A = area of tarp in yd<sup>2</sup>
- e = air voids in loose aggregate = 0.4

G<sub>sb</sub> for gravel = 2.650

G<sub>sb</sub> for limestone = 2.700

Note: Bulk specific gravities of expanded clay and steel slag should be obtained from the seal aggregate supplier.

Upon determining the target weight, it should be compared to the actual measured weight. If the difference in the target weight and the actual measured weight is over 2.5 pounds, the aggregate distributor should be adjusted such that the spread rate is within the above tolerance. The above procedure shall be repeated until the spread rate is within the allowable tolerance.

If at any point during production, excessive aggregate is noted, the aggregate application rate should be verified and the spread rate adjusted. The intent is to minimize the amount of excess aggregate. Excess aggregate removed from the roadway surface after brooming shall be removed from the job site and should not be reused in the aggregate operation.

The dry aggregate shall be spread uniformly to cover the bituminous material with the quantity of mineral aggregate specified by the Engineer. All deficient areas shall be covered by additional material. All excess cover material shall be removed from the surface and stockpiled or used as directed.

A minimum of two self-propelled pneumatic-tired rollers shall be used for the required rolling of the aggregate. The pneumatic-tired rollers shall be in good working condition and actively rolling at all times during the scrub seal operation. The pneumatic-tired rollers shall be minimum 5-ton rollers. The pneumatic-tired rollers shall be operated in such a manner to prevent the dislodging of newly applied aggregate.

If specified, a fog seal will be placed at a rate of 0.11 gallons per square yard, or as directed by the Project Engineer. The fog seal shall not be placed until after final brooming.

**907-414.03.3--Stockpile Sites.** Sites for stockpiles of materials shall be grubbed and cleaned prior to storing the aggregates, and the ground shall be firm, smooth, and well drained.

**907-414.03.4--Equipment.** The following equipment shall be used for the scrub-seal operations.

- A. **Asphalt Distributor.** The asphalt distributor for application of the emulsion shall have a full circulation spray bar that is adjustable to at least sixteen feet (16') wide in two (2) feet increments and capable of heating and circulating the emulsion simultaneously. It must have computerized rate control for adjusting and controlling the application from the cab within 0.01 gallons per square yard increments. The distributor shall also be equipped with a volume measuring device and a thermometer for measuring the emulsion temperature in the tank.
- B. **Scrub Broom.** A scrub broom as described herein shall be used to scrub the emulsion after application. The scrub broom frame shall be constructed of metal. The scrub broom shall be attached to and pulled by the distributor truck. The scrub broom must be equipped with a means of raising and lowering the scrub broom at desired points. It shall be towable in the elevated position to the next area of construction. The weight of the broom assembly shall be such that it does not squeegee the emulsion off the roadway surface.

The main body of the scrub broom shall have a frame size as shown in the drawing at the end of this special provision. The nearest and furthest members, paralleling the back of the distributor truck, and diagonal members shall be equipped with street brooms. The leading member and the trailing member shall have broom heads angled at 10 to 15 degrees off the centerline of the supporting member. The diagonal members shall have broom heads attached in line with the centerline of the supporting member. Each individual street broom attached to the scrub broom assembly shall be 3.5 inches wide x 6.5 inches high x 16 inches long and have stiff nylon bristles. Bristle height is to be maintained at a minimum of five inches (5"). The scrub broom shall be equipped with hinged wing assemblies attached to the main body not to exceed 4.5 feet per side, with diagonals and equipped with street brooms. The purpose of the maximum rigid frame width and the hinged wing extensions is not only for maximum width of 16 feet but to maintain the scrubbing process evenly as contours and cross-sections change across the existing road surface.

- C. **Aggregate Spreader.** A self-propelled aggregate spreader with front discharge that can evenly distribute aggregate.

D. Roller. A minimum of two (2) pneumatic rollers weighing at least five (5) tons each.

E. Power Broom. Two (2) mechanically powered kick-brooms or vacuum type brooms.

**907-414.03.5--Opening to Traffic.** Unless otherwise advised, the Contractor's operations shall be schedule such that all lanes of traffic are open to the traveling public at the end of each day. Considering time needed for curing and preparation prior to opening traffic, the Contractor should not apply bituminous material two (2) hours before dusk, or longer, to allow sufficient time for bonding of the aggregates.

After the scrub seal has been rolled and the bituminous material has cured a minimum of one (1) hour, or longer if necessary to sufficiently hold the aggregate in place, the Contractor shall perform an initial brooming operation consisting of lightly sweeping excess aggregate material from the surface. After the initial brooming has been completed, public traffic will be allowed on the roadway.

Immediately the next morning, a final brooming shall be performed to remove any remaining excess aggregate material from the previous day's seal operation.

**907-414.04--Method of Measurement.** Scrub seal shall be measured by the square yard.

Accepted quantities for asphalt for fog seal will be measured by the gallon as prescribed in Subsection 109.01. Unless otherwise specified, distributor tank measurement will be used. The volume of material over five percent (5%) above the quantity ordered for each shot will be deducted from measured quantities, except that 15 percent will be allowed for irregular areas where hand spraying is necessary.

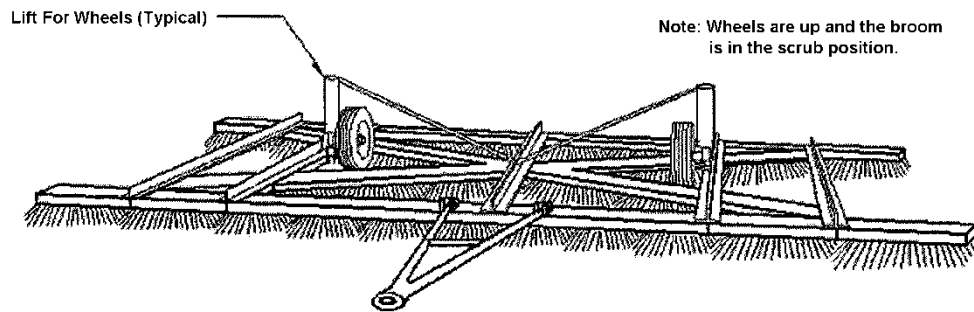
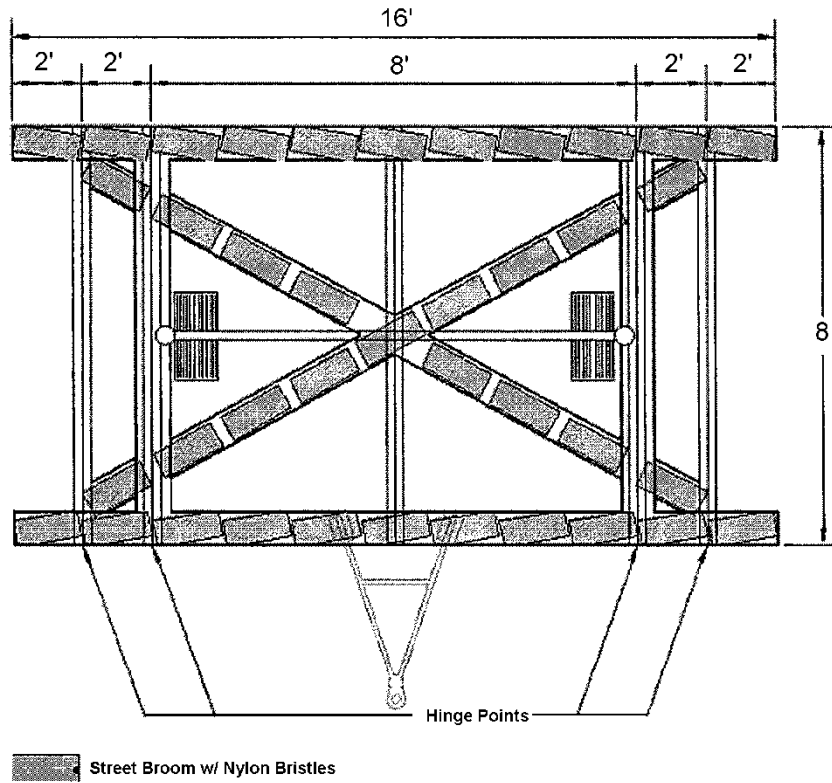
**907-414.05--Basis of Payment.** Scrub seal, measured as prescribed above, will be paid for at the contract bid price per square yard, which shall be full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials, equipment, temporary markers, vegetation removal, cleaning of the surface, pre-sweeping, post-sweeping, doing all the work involved in mixing, applying and protecting the polymer modified asphaltic rejuvenating scrub seal, and all incidentals necessary to complete the work.

Asphalt for fog seal will be paid for at the contract unit price per gallon, which shall be full compensation for furnishing all labor, materials, equipment, applying and protecting the fog seal, and all incidentals necessary to complete the work.

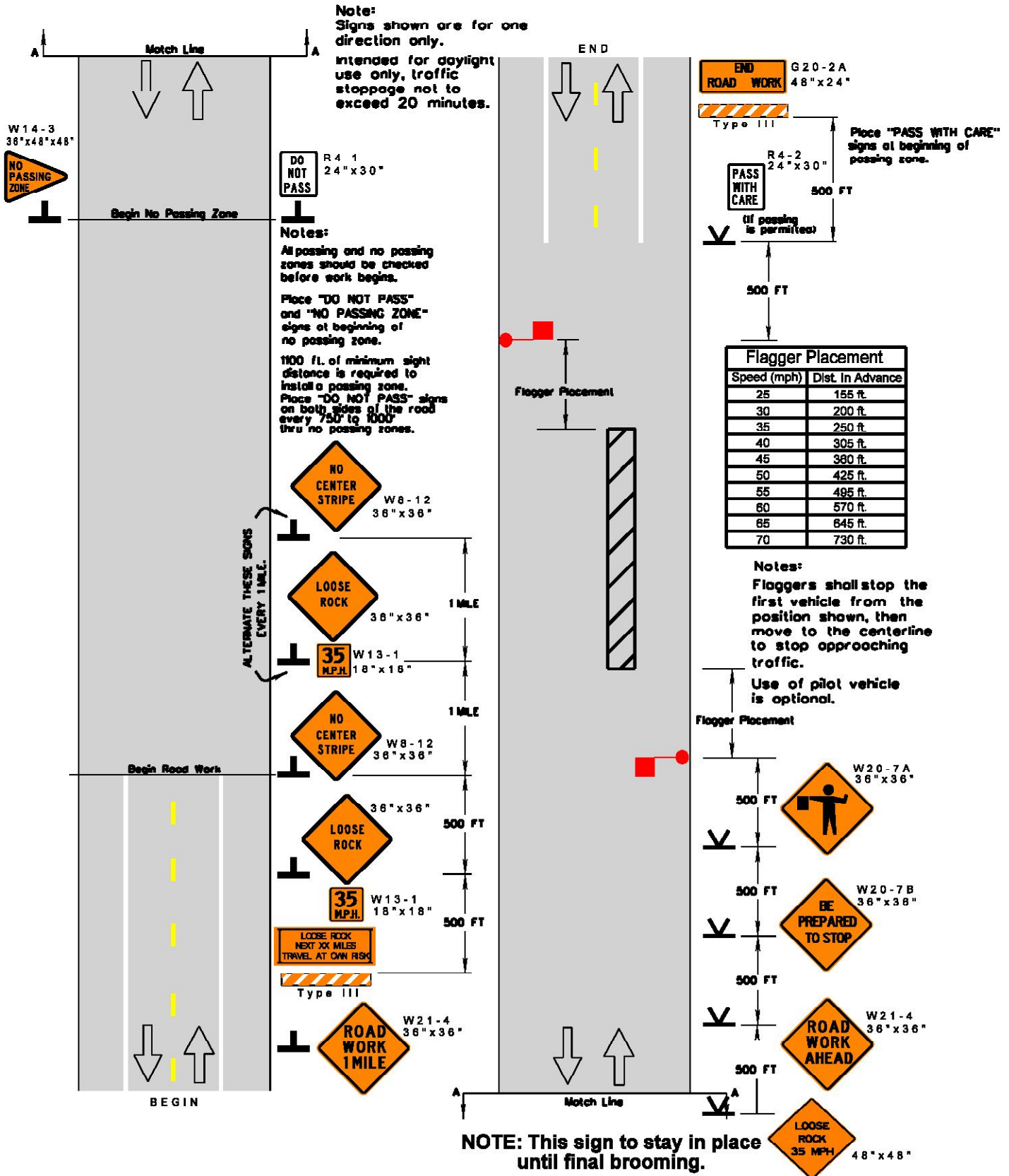
Payment will be made under:

907-414-A: Scrub Seal - per square yard

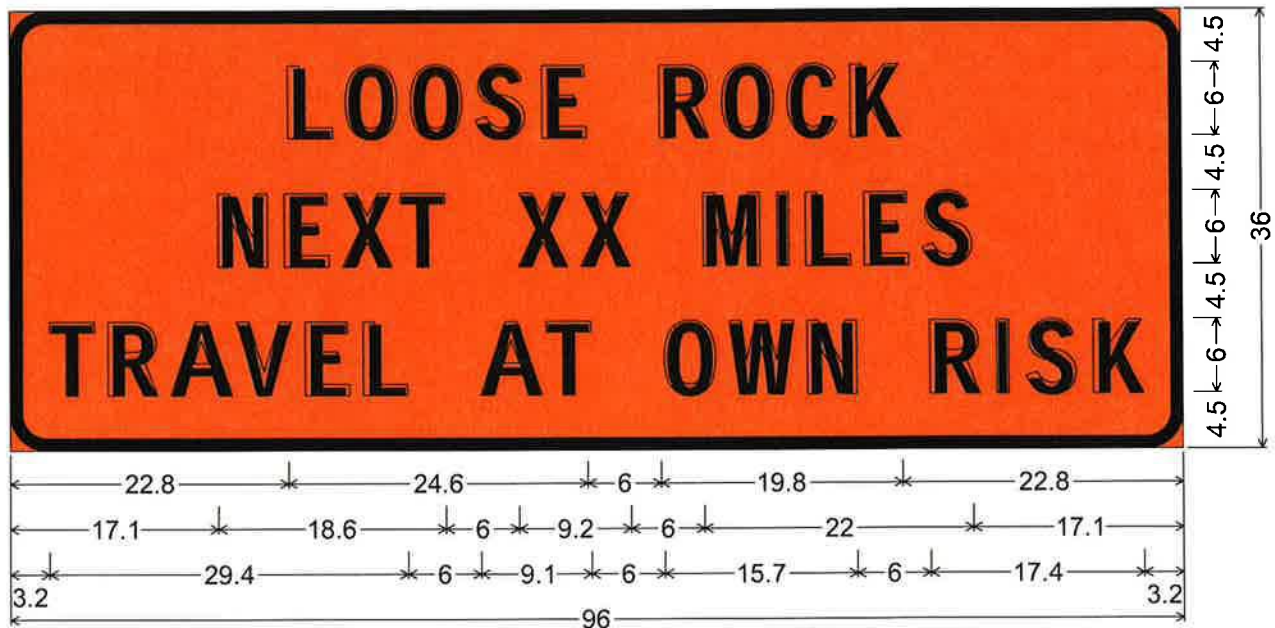
907-414-B: Asphalt for Fog Seal - per gallon



## Scrub Broom





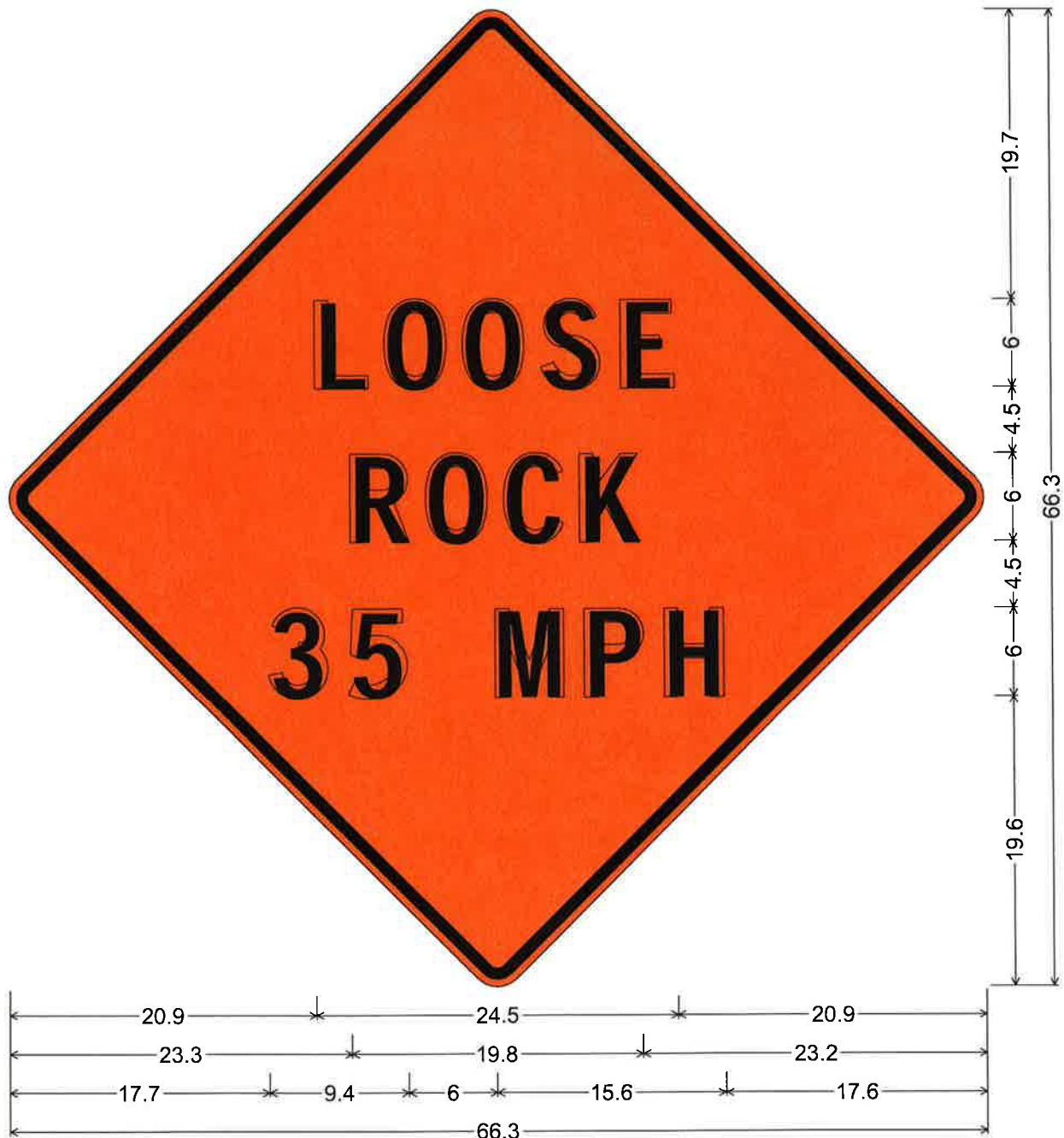


3.0" Radius, 1.0" Border, Black on Orange;

"LOOSE ROCK" D; "NEXT XX MILES" D; "TRAVEL AT OWN RISK" D;

Table of letter and object lefts.

L	O	O	S	E	R	O	C	K						
22.8	27.6	33.0	38.3	43.7	53.4	58.5	63.9	69.0						
N	E	X	T	X	X	M	I	L	E	S				
17.1	22.5	27.3	32.1	41.7	46.9	56.9	63.0	65.3	70.1	74.9				
T	R	A	V	E	L	A	T	O	W	N	R	I	S	K
3.2	8.0	13.2	18.6	24.2	29.0	38.6	44.0	53.7	59.0	65.4	75.4	80.9	83.2	88.6



48.0" across sides 1.9" Radius, 0.8" Border, 0.5" Indent, Black on Orange;

"LOOSE" D; "ROCK" D; "35 MPH" D;

Table of letter and object lefts.

<b>L</b>	<b>O</b>	<b>O</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>E</b>
20.9	25.7	31.0	36.4	41.8
<b>R</b>	<b>O</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>K</b>	
23.3	28.4	33.8	38.9	
<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>H</b>
17.7	23.1	33.1	39.2	44.6

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-619-6

CODE: (SP)

DATE: 03/21/2018

SUBJECT: Temporary Portable Rumble Strips

Section 619, Traffic Control for Construction Zones, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

**907-619.02--Materials.** After Subsection 619.02.15 on page 472, add the following.

**907-619.02.16--Temporary Portable Rumble Strips.** Temporary portable rumble strips shall be RoadQuake manufactured by PSS and meet the following requirements:

- capable of being installed without adhesives or bolts,
- have a minimum weight of 100 pounds,
- have a minimum overall length of 11 feet,
- have a minimum width of 12 inches, and
- have a maximum height of 3/4 inch.

Temporary portable rumble strips shall be installed in accordance with the attached details, or as directed by the Engineer.

**907-619.03--Construction Requirements.** After Subsection 619.03.11 on page 476, add the following.

**907-619.03.16--Temporary Portable Rumble Strips.** Temporary portable rumble strips shall be placed at locations shown on the traffic control plans, attached drawing, or as directed by the Engineer. The rumble strips shall be removed when lane closures are removed, relocated when lane closures are relocated, or as directed by the Engineer.

Prior to placement of the rumble strips, the roadway shall be cleaned to be free of dust, sand, and other materials that may cause slippage. The minimum roadway temperature at the time of installation shall be in accordance with manufacturer recommendations.

A minimum of three (3) temporary portable rumble strips shall be arranged in an array. The spacing of temporary portable rumble strips in each array shall be on 15-foot centers. One array of three (3) strips shall be used in each lane. The rumble strips shall be regularly monitored and maintained to ensure they stay in place under traffic.

**907-619.04--Method of Measurement.** At the end of Subsection 619.04 on page 478, add the following.

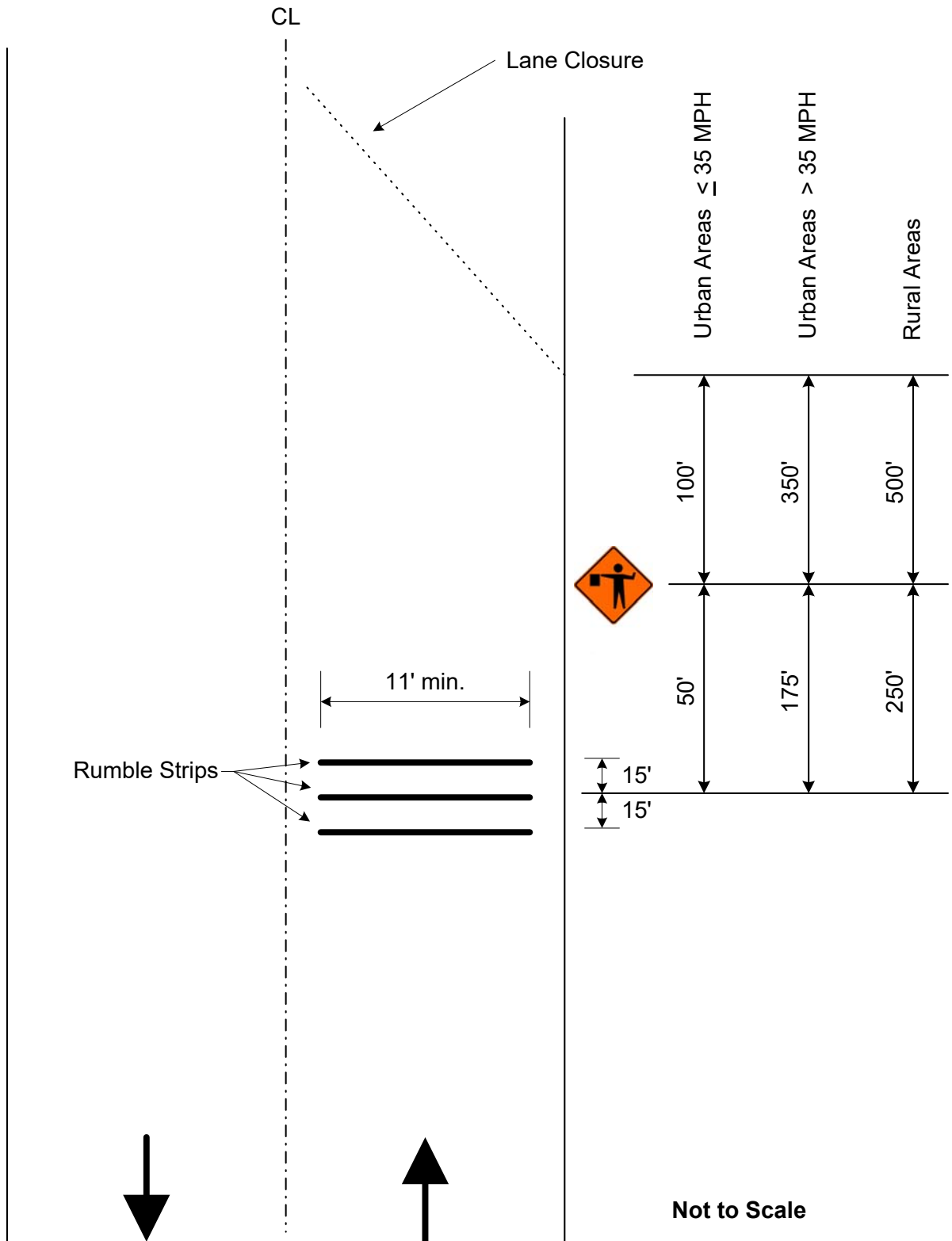
Temporary Portable Rumble Strips will be measured for payment by the linear foot only when a pay item for temporary portable rumble strips is included in the contract. Otherwise, temporary portable rumble strips will be included in the cost of pay item 618-A, Maintenance of Traffic. The quantity of temporary portable rumble strips will be the length of rumble strips approved by the Engineer to be in-place on the project at any one time.

**907-619.05--Basis of Payment.** After the fifth paragraph of Subsection 619.05 on page 478, add the following.

Temporary Portable Rumble Strips measured as prescribed above, will be paid for at the contract unit price per linear foot, which price shall be full compensation for cleaning the roadway surface, installing the rumble strips, maintenance and repair of the strips, cleaning and resetting of the strips, removal and replacement, and for all labor, equipment, tools, and incidentals necessary to complete the work.

After the last pay item listed on page 480, add the following.

907-619-B: Temporary Portable Rumble Strips - per linear foot



**Detail of Temporary Portable Rumble Strips**

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-626-9

CODE: (SP)

DATE: 09/05/2018

SUBJECT: Audible Thermoplastic Traffic Markings

Section 626, Thermoplastic Traffic Markings, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

**907-626.01--Description.** After the first paragraph of Subsection 626.01 on page 492, add the following.

This work may also consist of placing a profile (raised shape) marking system on centerline or edge line that provides audible and vibratory warning when driven over. The markings system shall be a road marking system of the dimensions indicated at regular and predetermined intervals. When placed on centerline, the markings system shall consist of an extruded black transverse thermoplastic bars of the dimensions indicated at regular and predetermined intervals.

**907-626.02--Materials.**

**907-626.02.1--Thermoplastic Material.** After the paragraph in Subsection 626.02.1 on page 493, add the following.

Thermoplastic material for edge line transverse bars shall be white thermoplastic meeting the above requirements. Thermoplastic material for centerline transverse bars shall meet the above requirements but shall be black in color. The black color must be acceptable to the Engineer.

**907-626.03--Construction Requirements.**

**907-626.03.1--Thermoplastic Stripe.** After Subsection 626.03.1.2 on page 495, add the following.

**907-626.03.1.3--Transverse Bars.** The length of transverse bars is the measurement lateral to the travel way, also known as transverse width. The width of transverse bars is the measurement parallel to the travel way.

Transverse bars on centerline shall have a length of 10 inches, a width of three inches (3"), and a height of 350 mils (0.35"). Transverse bars on centerline shall be placed on 2-foot centers through no-passing zones and 5-foot centers through passing zones.

Transverse bars on edge line shall have a length of six inches (6"), a width of three inches (3"), and a height of 350 mils (0.35"). Transverse bars on edge lines shall be placed on 2-foot centers. The above dimensions are based on 6-inch stripe application.

The tolerance for the length and width measurements shall be 0.25 inch (1/4"), and the tolerance for height shall be 50 mils (0.05").

Transverse bars may be placed in advance of permanent thermoplastic markings or after placement of the permanent stripe. This may be accomplished in multiple-pass operations or in a single-pass operation. Regardless of which method is used, the required thicknesses and tolerances shall be met.

**907-626.04--Method of Measurements.** After the [first](#) paragraph of Subsection 626.04 on page 495, add the following.

Thermoplastic audible centerline skip stripe will be measured by the linear foot or mile. Measurements will be made along the surface from end-to-end of the stripe and will include skip intervals. The length used to measure audible centerline stripe will be the horizontal length computed along the stationed control line. The length measured for thermoplastic audible centerline skip stripe will not include the permanent centerline continuous or skip stripe. Permanent centerline continuous and skip stripe will be measured for payment under separate pay items.

Thermoplastic audible [edge](#) stripe will be measured by the [linear foot or mile](#). Measurements will be made along the surface from end-to-end of the stripe. The length used to measure [thermoplastic audible edge stripe](#) will be the horizontal length computed along the stationed control line. [The length measured for thermoplastic audible edge stripe will not include the permanent thermoplastic edge stripe.](#) Permanent thermoplastic edge stripe will be measured for payment under a separate pay item.

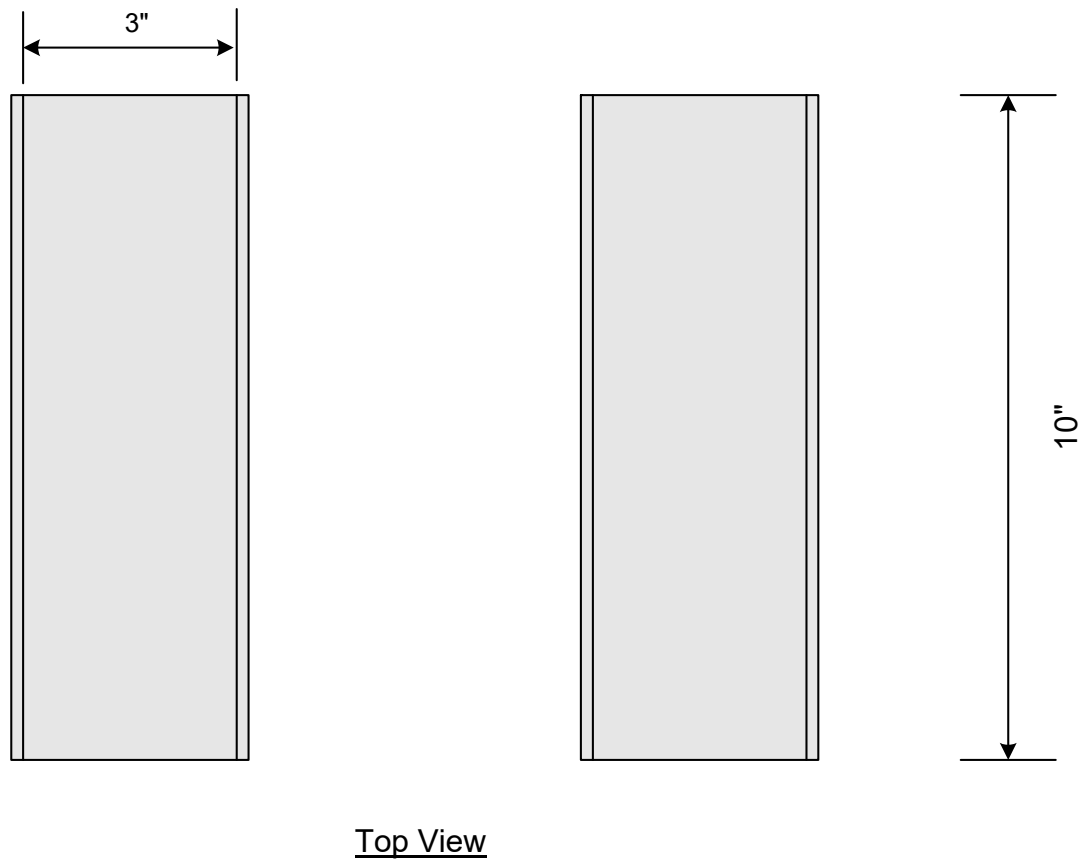
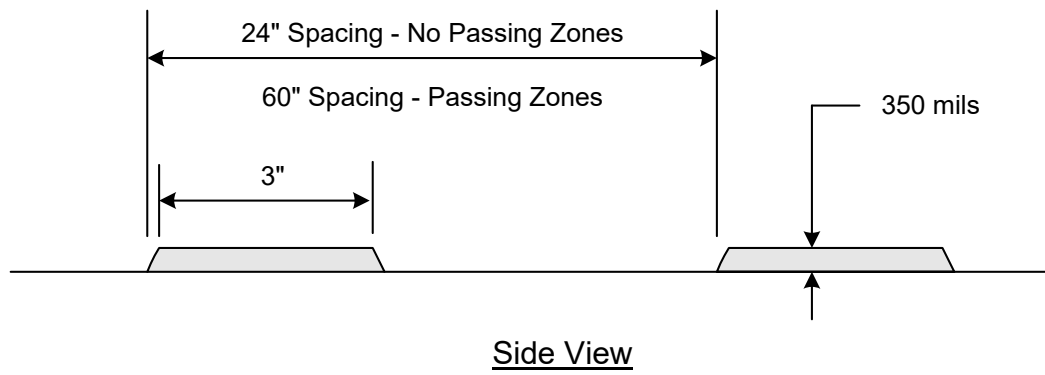
**907-626.05--Basis of Payment.** Add the following to the list of pay items on pages 495 and 496.

907-626-A: Thermoplastic Audible Traffic Stripe, [Centerline Skip](#) - \* - per [linear foot or mile](#)

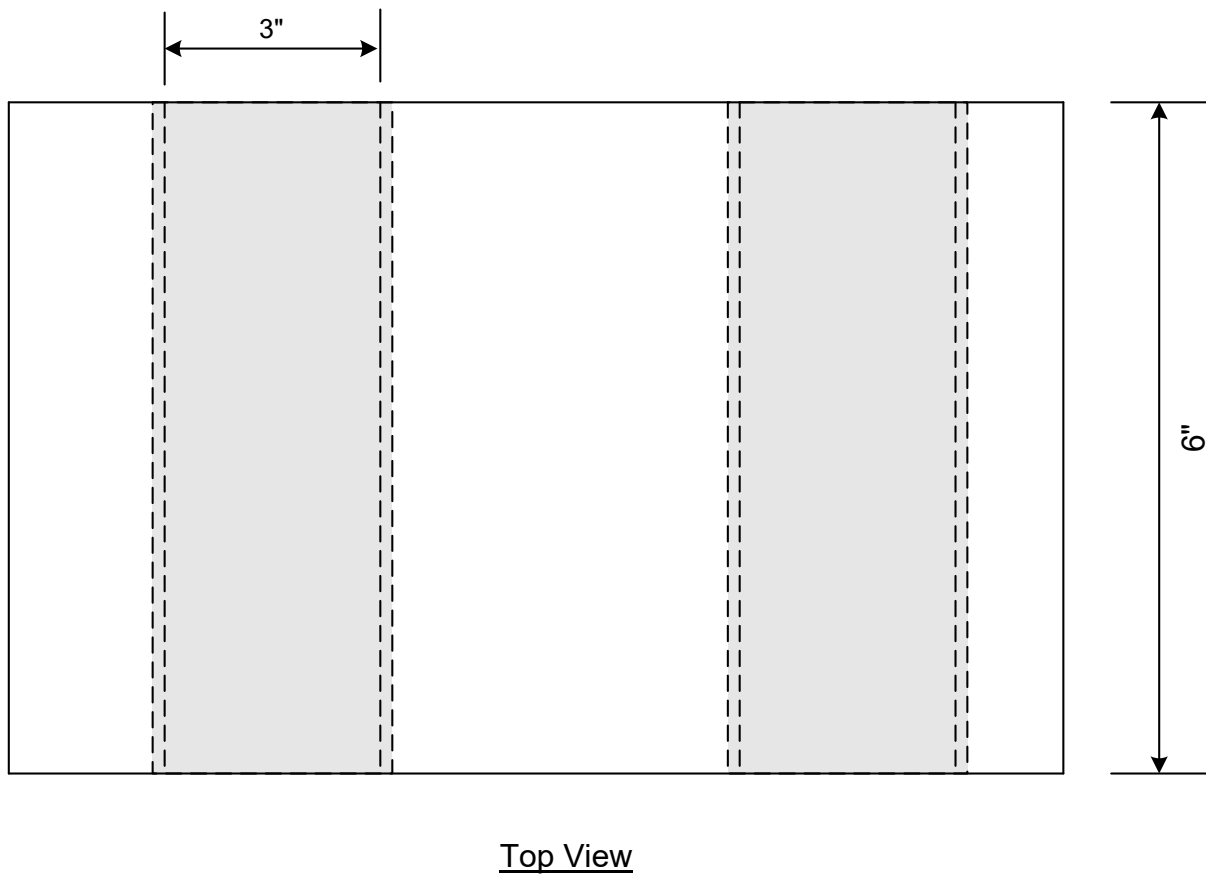
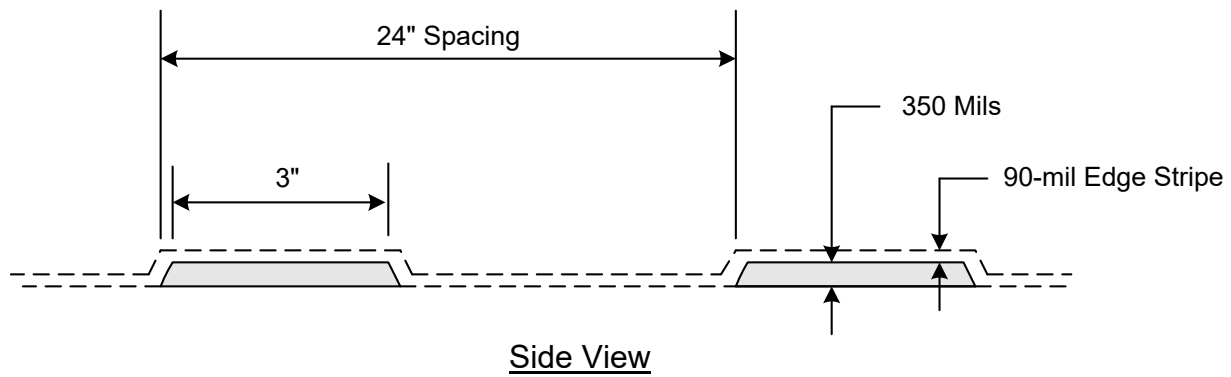
907-626-C: Thermoplastic Audible Edge Stripe - per [linear foot or mile](#)

\* Indicate Passing Zone, or No-Passing Zone





## Detail of Audible Centerline Markings



## Detail of Audible Edge Line Markings

Note: The above detail shows the transverse bars being place before the permanent [edge](#) stripe. Placement of transverse bars before or after the permanent [edge](#) stripe is acceptable. [Permanent edge stripe will be paid for separately from the audible edge stripe.](#)

# MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-626-10

CODE: (SP)

DATE: 09/12/2018

SUBJECT: Audible Bump Thermoplastic Traffic Markings

Section 626, Thermoplastic Traffic Markings, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

**907-626.01--Description.** After the first paragraph of Subsection 626.01 on page 492, add the following.

This work may also consist of placing an audible bump (puck) marking system on the edge line that provides audible and vibratory warning when driven over. The markings system shall be a road marking system of the dimensions indicated at regular and predetermined intervals.

**907-626.02--Materials.** After Subsection 626.02.2 on page 493, add the following.

**907-626.02.3--Audible Bumps.** Audible bumps shall have a profile such that the leading and trailing edges are sloped at a sufficient angle to create an audible and vibratory warning.

Audible bumps shall be at least 0.45 inches above the pavement surface at the highest point of the bump. The height shall be measured after the application of drop-on beads. The bumps shall have a minimum dimension of two and one-half inches (2½") in both transverse and longitudinal directions. The bumps may have a drainage channel. The width of each drainage channel shall not exceed ¼ of an inch at the bottom of the channel.

**907-626.03--Construction Requirements.**

**907-626.03.1.1--Equipment.** After the last paragraph of Subsection 626.03.1.1 on page 494, add the following.

The equipment for placing the audible bumps shall be an automated device attached to the striper that will dispense and seat the bumps in the center of the freshly placed thermoplastic marking at a spacing of 30 inches.

**907-626.04--Method of Measurements.** After the last sentence of the first paragraph of Subsection 626.04 on page 495, add the following.

The length measured for thermoplastic audible bump edge stripe will not include the permanent thermoplastic edge stripe. Permanent thermoplastic edge stripe will be measured for payment under a separate pay item.

**907-626.05--Basis of Payment.** Add the following to the list of pay items on pages 495 and 496.

907-626-C: Thermoplastic Audible Bump Edge Stripe - per linear foot or mile

# MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-701-3

CODE: (IS)

DATE: 05/04/2021

SUBJECT: Hydraulic Cement

Section 701, Hydraulic Cement, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

**907-701.01--General.** In the first sentence of the second paragraph of Subsection 701.01 on page 718, change “mills” to “plants.”

In the second sentence of the sixth paragraph of Subsection 701.01 on pages 718 and 719, change “shall” to “will.”

**907-701.02--Portland Cement.**

**907-701.02.1-General.**

**907-701.02.1.2--Alkali Content.** Delete the sentence in Subsection 701.02.1.2 on page 719, and substitute the following.

When used in portland cement concrete, the total alkali contribution from all cement types in this Subsection shall not exceed 4.0 lb. per cubic yard of concrete calculated as follows:

$$\text{lb alkali per cu Yd} = \frac{(\text{lb cement per cu Yd}) \times (\% \text{Na}_2\text{O equivalent in cement})}{100}$$

In the above calculation, the maximum cement alkali content reported on the cement mill certificate shall be used. An example calculation can be found in the Department’s *Concrete Field Manual*.

**907-701.02.2--Replacement by Other Cementitious Materials.** Delete the paragraph in Subsection 701.02.2 on page 719, and substitute the following.

The maximum replacement of cement by weight is 25% for fly ash or 50% for ground granulated blast furnace slag (GGBFS). Replacement contents below 20% for fly ash or 45% for GGBFS may be used, but will not be given any special considerations, such as the maximum acceptance temperature for portland cement concrete containing pozzolans in Subsection 804.02.13.1.5. Special considerations shall only apply for replacement of cement by fly ash or GGBFS.

Delete Subsection 701.02.2.1 on pages 719 and 720, and substitute the following.

**907-701.02.2.1--Portland Cement Concrete Exposed to Soluble Sulfate Conditions or Seawater.**

When portland cement concrete is exposed to moderate or severe soluble sulfate conditions, or to seawater, cement types and replacement of cement by Class F fly ash or GGBFS shall be as follows in Table 1. Class C fly ash shall not be used as a replacement for cement in any of the sulfate exposure conditions listed in Table 1.

**Table 1- Cementitious Materials for Soluble Sulfate Conditions or Seawater**

Sulfate Exposure	Water-soluble sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) in soil, % by mass	Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) in water, ppm	Cementitious material required
Moderate and Seawater	0.10 - 0.20	150 - 1,500	Type I cement with one of the following replacements of cement by weight: 24.5 - 25.0% Class F fly ash, or 49.5 - 50.0% GGBFS or Type II <sup>*,**</sup> cement
Severe	0.20 - 2.00	1,500 - 10,000	Type I cement with a replacement by weight of 49.5 - 50.0% GGBFS, or Type II <sup>*</sup> cement with one of the following replacements of cement by weight: 24.5 - 25.0% Class F fly ash, or 49.5 - 50.0% GGBFS

\* Type III cement conforming to AASHTO M85 with a maximum 8% tricalcium aluminate (C<sub>3</sub>A) may be used in lieu of Type II cement as allowed in Subsection 701.02.1; this cement is given the designation "Type III(MS)."

\*\* Class F fly ash or GGBFS may be added as a replacement for cement as allowed in Subsection 907-701.02.2.

Delete Subsection 701.02.2.2 on page 720, and substitute the following.

**907-701.02.2.2--Portland Cement for Soil Stabilization Exposed to Soluble Sulfate Conditions or Seawater.** When portland cement for use in soil stabilization is exposed to moderate or severe soluble sulfate conditions, or to seawater, cement types and replacement of cement by Class F fly ash or GGBFS shall meet the requirements of Subsection 701.02.2.1.

**907-701.04--Blended Hydraulic Cement.**

**907-701.04.1--General.** Delete Subsection 701.04.1.1 on page 720, and substitute the following.

**907-701.04.1.1--Types of Blended Hydraulic Cement.** Blended hydraulic cements (blended cements) shall be of the following types and conform to AASHTO M 240:

Type IL – Portland-limestone cement  
Type IP – Portland-pozzolan cement  
Type IS – Portland blast-furnace slag cement

Blended cement Types IL, IP, and IS meeting the “MS” sulfate resistance requirement listed in AASHTO M 240, Table 3 shall have the “(MS)” suffix added to the type designation.

**907-701.04.1.2--Alkali Content.** Delete the sentence in Subsection 701.04.1.2 on page 720, and substitute the following.

All blended cement types shall be made with clinker that would result in cement meeting the requirements of Subsection 701.02.1.2 when used in the production of AASHTO M 85, Type I or Type II cement.

The blended cement manufacturer shall include the percent equivalent alkalis as Na<sub>2</sub>O on their cement mill reports.

When calculating the total alkali contribution with blended cements, use the equivalent alkali content of the base portland cement. An example calculation for cases where blended cements are used can be found in the Department’s *Concrete Field Manual*.

**907-701.04.2--Replacement by Other Cementitious Materials.** Delete the paragraph in Subsection 701.04.2 on page 720, and substitute the following.

The maximum replacement of blended cement Type IL by weight is 35% for fly ash or 50% for GGBFS. Replacement contents below 20% for fly ash or 45% for GGBFS may be used, but will not be given any special considerations, such as the maximum acceptance temperature for blended cement concrete containing pozzolans in Subsection 804.02.13.1.5. Special considerations shall only apply for replacement of blended cement by fly ash or GGBFS.

No additional cementitious materials, such as portland cement, blended cement, fly ash, GGBFS, or others, shall be added to or as a replacement for blended cement Types IP and IS.

Delete Subsection 701.04.2.1 on pages 720 and 721, and substitute the following.

**907-701.04.2.1--Blended Cement Concrete Exposed to Soluble Sulfate Conditions or Seawater.** When blended cement concrete is exposed to moderate or severe soluble sulfate conditions, or to seawater, cement types and replacement of cement by Class F fly ash or GGBFS shall be as follows in Table 2. Class C fly ash shall not be used as a replacement for cement in any of the sulfate exposure conditions listed in Table 2.

**Table 2- Cementitious Materials for Soluble Sulfate Conditions or Seawater**

Sulfate Exposure	Water-soluble sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) in soil, % by mass	Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) in water, ppm	Cementitious material required
Moderate and Seawater	0.10 - 0.20	150 - 1,500	Type IL (MS)* cement, Type IL cement with one of the following replacements of cement by weight: 24.5 - 35.0% Class F fly ash, or 49.5 - 50.0% GGBFS, Type IP (MS) cement, or Type IS (MS) cement
Severe	0.20 - 2.00	1,500 - 10,000	Type IL cement with a replacement of cement by weight of 49.5 - 50.0% GGBFS, or Type IL (MS) cement with one of following replacements of cement by weight: 24.5 - 35.0% Class F fly ash, or 49.5 - 50.0% GGBFS

\* Class F fly ash or GGBFS may be added as a replacement for cement as allowed in Subsection 907-701.04.2.

Delete Subsection 701.04.2.2 on page 721, and substitute the following.

**907-701.04.2.2--Blended Cement for Soil Stabilization Exposed to Soluble Sulfate Conditions or Seawater.** When blended cement for use in soil stabilization is exposed to moderate or severe soluble sulfate conditions, or to seawater, cement types and replacement of cement by Class F fly ash or GGBFS shall meet the requirements of Subsection 701.04.2.1.

Delete Subsection 701.04.3 on page 721.



# MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-702-4

CODE: (IS)

DATE: 09/11/2018

SUBJECT: Bituminous Materials

Section 702, Bituminous Materials, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

**907-702.04--Sampling.** Delete the sentence in Subsection 702.04 on page 722, and substitute the following.

Sampling of bituminous materials shall be as set out in AASHTO R 66.

**907-702.07--Emulsified Asphalt.** Delete the last sentence in Subsection 702.07 on page 724, and substitute the following.

Asphalt for fog seal shall conform to the requirements of Subsection 907-702.12, Table V.

**907-702.12--Tables.** Delete Table V in Subsection 702.12 on page 729, and substitute the following.

**TABLE V  
SPECIFICATION FOR FOG SEAL**

Test Requirements	LD-7		CHPF-1		Test Method
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	
Viscosity, Saybolt Furol, @ 25°C, Sec.	10	100	-	100	AASHTO T 72
Storage Stability Test, 24 hr, %	-	1	-	1	AASHTO T 59
Settlement, 5 day, %	-	5	-	-	AASHTO T 59
Oil Distillate, %	-	1	-	-	AASHTO T 59
Sieve Test, % *	-	0.3	-	0.1	AASHTO T 59
Residue by Distillation, %	40	-	40	-	AASHTO T 59
<b>Test on Residue from Distillation</b>					
Penetration @ 25°C, 100g, 5 sec	-	20	40	90	AASHTO T 49
Softening Point, °C	65	-	-	-	ASTM D 36
Solubility in trichloroethylene, %	97.5	-	-	-	AASHTO T 44
Elastic Recovery @ 25°C, %	-	-	40	-	AASHTO T 301
Original DSR @ 82° (G*/Sinδ, 10 rad/sec)	1	-	-	-	AASHTO T 111

\* The Sieve Test result is tested for reporting purposes only and may be waived if no application problems are present in the field.

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-703-1

CODE: (IS)

DATE: 06/13/2018

SUBJECT: Gradation

Section 703, Aggregates, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

**907-703.03--Course Aggregates for Hydraulic Cement Concrete.**

**907-703.03.2--Detail Requirements.**

**907-703.03.2.4--Gradation.** In the table in Subsection 703.03.2.4 on page 734, add 100 for the percent passing by weight on the 1½-inch sieve for Size No. 67 aggregates.

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-705-1**

**CODE: (IS)**

**DATE: 06/13/2018**

**SUBJECT: Stone Riprap**

Section 705, Stone Blanket Protection and Filter Blanket Materials, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

**907-705.04--Stone Riprap.** Delete the last sentence of the first paragraph of Subsection 705.04 on page 750, and substitute the following.

Quality requirements for rock to be furnished under these specifications will come from a pre-approved source and be visually approved prior to use.

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-707-3

CODE: (IS)

DATE: 10/27/2021

SUBJECT: Joint Materials

Section 707, Joint Materials, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

### 907-707.02--Joint Filler.

907-707.02.2--Preformed Sponge, Rubber, Cork and Closed-Cell Polypropylene Foam Joint Fillers for concrete Paving and Structural Constructions. Delete the two paragraphs of Subsection 707.02.2 on page 755, and substitute the following.

Preformed joint filler shall conform to AASHTO M 153 for sponge, rubber, and cork and tested according to ASTM D545. The type required will be indicated on the plans.

Closed-cell polypropylene foam shall conform to the requirements in ASTM D8139 and tested in accordance with ASTM D545.

907-707.02.3--Wood. Delete paragraph (b) of Subsection 707.02.3 on page 755, and substitute the following:

- (b) Dimensions shall be as shown on the plans. Dimensions shown on the plans are “dressed” sizes in accordance with Table 3 of the American Softwood Lumber Standard, SP-20. At the discretion of the Engineer, a 3/4-inch dressed board may be used in lieu of a 1-inch dressed board. A tolerance of plus or minus 1/16 inch thickness and plus or minus 1/8 inch width will be permitted. For slip-form paving a tolerance of minus 1/4 inch on each end in length will be permitted.

907-707.06--Flexible Plastic Gasket for Joining Conduit. Delete the third paragraph of Subsection 707.06 on page 756, and substitute the following.

The Department may require the performance test described in ASTM C 990.

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-711-2

CODE: (IS)

DATE: 09/11/2018

SUBJECT: Plain Steel Wire

Section 711, Reinforcement and Wire Rope, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

**907-711.02--Deformed and Plain Carbon-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcing.**

**907-711.02.3--Steel Welded and Non-Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain and Deformed, for Concrete.**

**907-711.02.3.1--Plain Steel Wire.** Delete the sentence in Subsection 711.02.3.1 on pages 780 and 781, and substitute the following.

Plain steel wire and plain steel welded wire shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO M 336.

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-712-1

CODE: (SP)

DATE: 12/07/2021

SUBJECT: Fence and Guardrail

Section 712, Fence and Guardrail, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

**907-712.01--General.** After the sentence in Subsection 712.01 on page 785, add the following.

All materials' inspection, testing, and certification will be performed in accordance with the requirements of the current version of the Department's *Materials Division Inspection, Testing, and Certification Manual*.

Delete Subsections 712.02 and 712.03 on page 785, and substitute the following.

**907-712.02--Barbed Wire.** Barbed wire shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO M 280. In the coastal counties of Hancock, Harrison, and Jackson, either Coating Type Z Class 3 or Coating Type A shall be furnished. In all other areas of the State, either Coating Type Z Class 1, Coating Type Z Class 3, Coating Type ZA Class 60, or Coating Type A shall be furnished.

**907-712.03--Metallic-Coated, Steel Woven Wire Fence Fabric.** Woven wire fencing (i.e., "hog wire") shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO M 279. In the coastal counties of Hancock, Harrison, and Jackson, either Coating Type Z Class 3 or Coating Type A shall be furnished. In all other areas of the State, either Coating Type Z Class 1, Coating Type Z Class 3, Coating Type ZA Class 60, or Coating Type A shall be furnished.

**907-712.04--Chain Link Fence.** Delete Subsections 712.04.1 thru 712.04.7 on pages 785 & 786, and substitute the following.

**907-712.04.1--Fabric.** In the coastal counties of Hancock, Harrison, and Jackson, either Type I Class D, Type II, Type III, or Type IV fabrics shall be furnished. In all other areas of the State, either Type I Class C, Type I Class D, Type II, Type III, or Type IV fabrics shall be furnished.

**907-712.04.2--Tie Wire.** Tie wire shall be of the same material as the fencing wire being used, shall be of good commercial quality, and shall meet the requirements of AASHTO M 181. Either Type I, Type II, Type III, or Type IV tie wire shall be furnished.

**907-712.04.3--Tension Wire.** Tension wire shall be of the same material as the fencing wire being used, shall be of good commercial quality, and shall meet the requirements of AASHTO M 181. In the coastal counties of Hancock, Harrison, and Jackson, either Type I Class 3, Type II, Type III, or Type IV tension shall be furnished. In all other areas of the State, either Type II, Type III, Type IV, or Type I Classes 1, 2, or 3 tension wires shall be furnished.

**907-712.04.4--Posts Rails, Gate Frames, and Expansion Sleeves.** Posts, rails, gate frames, and expansion sleeves shall conform to the requirements for posts in Subsection 712.05.2, unless otherwise designated in the contract.

**907-712.04.5--Miscellaneous Fittings and Hardware.** Miscellaneous fittings and hardware shall conform to the requirements of Subsection 712.16.

**907-712.05--Fence Posts and Braces.**

**907-712.05.1--Treated Timber Posts and Braces.**

**907-712.05.1.1--General.** Delete the third, fourth, fifth, and sixth paragraphs of Subsection 712.05.1.1 on page 787, and substitute the following.

All wood posts and braces shall be treated in accordance with Subsections 718.03 and 718.04.

**907-712.05.1.2--Round Posts.** Delete the last sentence of the last paragraph of Subsection 712.05.1.2 on page 788.

**907-712.05.1.3--Sawed Posts.** Delete the last sentence of the paragraph of Subsection 712.05.1.3 on page 788.

**907-712.05.1.4--Sawed Braces.** Delete the last sentence of the paragraph of Subsection 712.05.1.4 on page 788.

Delete Subsection 712.05.2 on page 788, and substitute the following.

**907-712.05.2--Metal Posts.**

**907-712.05.2.1--Round Steel Pipe.** Round steel pipe shall meet the requirements of AASHTO M 181, either Grade 1 (i.e., meeting the requirements in ASTM F 1083) or Grade 2 (i.e., meeting the requirements of ASTM F 1043).

Round steel pipe shall be sized in accordance with NPS (nominal pipe size) designations as shown on Plans, and not according to the outer or inner pipe diameter.

**907-712.05.2.2--Steel Fence Post and Assemblies, Hot-Wrought.** Steel posts with the following section shapes, Tee, channel or U, and Y-Bar shall meet the requirements of AASHTO M 281, galvanized in accordance with the requirements of AASHTO M 111, unless otherwise specified in the contract. Acceptance of these steel posts shall be by certification from the manufacturer, producer, supplier, or fabricator, as applicable.

**907-712.05.2.3--Blank.**

**907-712.05.2.4--Steel H-Beam Posts.** Steel H-Beam posts shall be produced from structural quality weldable steel having a minimum yield strength of 45,000 psi and shall be galvanized in accordance with ASTM A 123. Steel H-Beam line posts shall be 2.250 inches by 1.625 inches and shall weigh 3.43 pounds per foot. A tolerance of plus or minus 5.0 percent is allowed for

weight per foot. A tolerance of plus or minus 1.0 percent is allowed for dimensions.

**907-712.05.2.5--Aluminum-Alloy Posts and Assemblies.** Round aluminum-alloy posts shall meet the requirements of ASTM B 241, Alloy 6061, T6. Aluminum-Alloy H-Beam posts shall meet the requirements of ASTM B 221, Alloy 6061, T6.

**907-712.05.2.6--Formed Steel Section Posts.** Formed steel section posts, "C" sections, shall be formed from sheet steel conforming to ASTM A 1011, Grade 45, and shall be galvanized in accordance with ASTM A 123.

**907-712.06--Guard and Guardrail Posts.**

**907-712.06.2--Treated Wood Posts.**

**907-712.06.2.1--Square Posts.** Delete the paragraph in Subsection 712.06.2.1 on page 789, and substitute the following.

All square posts shall be inspected for conformance with Section 712.05, except that the posts may be rough and shall be within  $\pm 3/8$ " of the dimensions shown on the plans.

**907-712.06.2.2--Round Posts.** Delete the paragraph in Subsection 712.06.2.2 on page 789, and substitute the following.

All round posts shall be inspected for conformance with Section 712.05, except that the posts shall be of the shape and dimensions shown on the plans.

**907-712.06.5--Treated Wood Blocks for Use with Metal Guardrail Posts.** Delete the paragraphs of Subsection 712.06.5 on pages 789 & 790, and substitute the following.

Treated wood blocks for use with metal guardrail posts shall be within  $\pm 3/8$ " of the size and dimensions shown on the plans, except that a minus tolerance shall not be allowed for the slotted width in which the metal post must fit.

Delete Subsection 712.16 on page 791, and substitute the following.

**907-712.16--Hardware.** All ferrous metal hardware for fencing such as bolts, nuts, washers, and metal straps shall be as specified on the plans and galvanizing shall not be less than 1.0 ounce per square foot of uncoated area. Aluminum coated hardware shall be coated with aluminum meeting the requirements of AASHTO M 181 for aluminum coating and at the rate of not less than 0.4 ounces per square foot of uncoated area.

Aluminum alloy hardware shall conform to the requirements of ASTM B 221 for extruded aluminum alloy 6063, T6. The finished members shall be of uniform quality.

Aluminum-zinc coated hardware shall be coated with an aluminum-zinc alloy meeting the chemical requirements and weight of coating specified for aluminum-zinc alloy coated metal gates.



## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-714-3

CODE: (SP)

DATE: 08/31/2021

SUBJECT: Miscellaneous Materials

Section 714, Miscellaneous Materials, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

### **907-714.01--Water.**

**907-714.01.1--General.** Delete the last sentence of the second paragraph in Subsection 714.01.1 on page 794.

**907-714.01.2--Water for Use in Concrete.** Delete Subsection 714.01.2 on page 794, and substitute the following:

Water from municipal sources is permitted be used as mixing water in concrete, mortar, and grout without Department testing. Water from non-municipal water sources used in mixing of concrete, mortar, and grout which does not meet the requirements in Subsection 714.01.1 shall be tested for conformance as required in AASHTO M157, Table 1 and Table 2.

**907-714.01.3--Water for Use in Chemically Stabilized Based.** Delete the first sentence of first paragraph in Subsection 714.01.3 on page 794, and substitute the following:

Water used in the construction of bases that contain cement, lime, or other chemical additive shall be as set out in Subsection 714.01.1. Water from municipal sources is permitted to be used without testing for conformance to the requirements below. If water is not from a municipal source, it shall not contain impurities in excess of the following limits:

Delete Subsection 714.01.6 on page 795, and substitute the following.

### **907-714.01.6--Blank.**

### **907-714.05--Fly Ash.**

**907-714.05.1--General.** Delete the first sentence of the fifth paragraph in Subsection 714.05.1 on page 797.

**907-714.13--Geotextiles.**

**907-714.13.11--Tables.** Delete Table 1 in Subsection 714.13.11 on page 813, and substitute the following.

<b>Table 1 - Geotextiles</b>									
<b>Type Designation</b>	<b>I<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>II<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>III</b>	<b>IV</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>VI</b>		<b>VII</b>	<b>IX</b>
	Sediment Control	Drainage	Paving	Separation & Drainage	Separation, Stabilization & Reinforcement		High Strength		
					Woven	Non-Woven	Woven	Non-Woven	
<b>Physical Property<sup>2</sup></b>									<b>Test Method</b>
Grab Strength (lb)	50	90	110	90	200	280	180	450	280
Elongation (%)	----	50% max @ 45 lb	20% min	50% min @ break	50% min	50% max	50% min	50% max	ASTM D 4632
Seam Strength (lb)	----	70	70	----	180	240	160	400	ASTM D 4632
Puncture Strength (lb)	----	40	40	----	80	110	75	180	ASTM D 6241
Trapezoidal Tear (lb)	----	40	40	----	80	100	70	150	ASTM D 4533
Asphalt Retention (gal/yd <sup>2</sup> )	----	----	----	0.2	----	----	----	----	ASTM D 6140
Permittivity (sec <sup>-1</sup> ) min	0.05	0.05	0.5	----	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	ASTM D 4491
AOS Woven (mm) max	0.60	0.60	0.6	----	0.6	0.43	----	0.43	ASTM D 4751
AOS Non-Woven (mm) max	0.84	0.84	0.43	----	0.43	----	0.43	----	
Tensile Strength after UV (%) Retained	70% @ 500 hr	70% @ 500 hr	50% @ 500 hr	----	50% @ 500 hr	50% @ 500 hr	50% @ 500 hr	50% @ 500 hr	ASTM D 4355
Melting Point °(F)	----	----	----	325	----	----	----	----	ASTM D 276
Minimum Ultimate Tensile Strength <sup>3</sup> (lb/in)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	660	ASTM D 4595

Notes: 1 - All property values, with the exception of apparent opening size (AOS), represent minimum average roll values in the weakest principal direction. Values for AOS represent the maximum average roll values, 2 - Values not identified in this table should meet manufacturer certification for the use and application, 3 - Machine direction

Delete Subsection 714.15 on pages 816 and 817 and substitute the following.

**907-714.15--Geogrids.**

**907-714.15.1--General.** A geogrid is defined as a geosynthetic formed by a regular network of connected elements with apertures greater than 0.25 inch to allow interlocking with surrounding soil, rock, and other surrounding materials to function primarily as reinforcement.

Geogrid shall be manufactured from an expanded strain hardened monolithic polymer sheet composed of one or more synthetic polymers and shall be mildew resistant and inert to biological degradation and naturally encountered chemicals, alkalis and acids. The geogrid shall contain stabilizers and/or inhibitors, or a resistance finish or covering to make it resistant to deterioration from direct sunlight, ultraviolet rays, and heat.

Geogrid manufacturers shall participate in and be in compliance with the American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials (AASHTO) National Transportation Product Evaluation Program's (NTPEP) Geosynthetics audit program. Geogrid shall meet the requirements of Table II for the application and type shown on the plans and shall be selected from the Department's Approved Lists.

**907-714.15.1.1--Geogrid for Retaining Walls and Reinforced Soil Slopes.** Geogrid for retaining walls and reinforced soil slopes shall be creep tested in accordance with AASHTO R69 and meet Long Term Design Load, Minimum Ultimate Tensile Strength, and open area criteria listed in Table II. Manufacturers shall perform at least one long-term creep test for no less than 10,000 hours in accordance to ASTM D 5262 for each polymer or composition of polymers from which the geogrid is produced. The long-term design load that shall be reported for design use, shall be that load at which no more than 10% strain occurs over a 100-year design life of the geogrid, as calculated in accordance with AASHTO R69. Long-term design loads shall be reported unfactored, and the AASHTO strength reduction factors (Durability and Installation, and safety factors) will be considered by the Department's Geotechnical Branch on a site specific design basis.

**907-714.15.1.2--Geogrid for Subgrade Stabilization.** Geogrid for subgrade stabilization shall meet Minimum Ultimate Tensile Strength and open area criteria listed in Table II.

**907-714.15.2--Marking, Shipment, and Storage.** Each roll or container of geogrid shall be visibly labeled with the name of the manufacturer, trade name of the product, lot number, and quantity of material. In addition, each roll or container shall be clearly tagged to show the type designation that corresponds to that required by the plans. During shipment and storage the geogrid shall be protected from direct sunlight, and temperatures above 120°F or below 0°F. The geogrid shall either be wrapped and maintained in a heavy duty protective covering or stored in a safe enclosed area to protect from damage during prolonged storage.

**907-714.15.3--Manufacturer Certification.** The Contractor shall furnish the Engineer three copies of the manufacturer's certified test reports indicating that the geogrid furnished conforms to the requirements of the specifications and is of the same composition as the originally approved

by the Department.

**907-714.15.4--Acceptance Sampling and Testing.** Final acceptance of each shipment will be based upon results of tests performed by the Department on verification samples submitted from the project, as compared to the manufacturer's certified test reports. The Engineer will select one roll or container at random from each shipment for sampling. As sample extending full width of the randomly selected roll or container and being at least five (5) square yards in area will be obtained and submitted by the Engineer. All material samples shall be provided at no cost to the State.

**TABLE II  
GEOGRIDS**

Physical Properties	Type Designation						Test Method
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
Long Term Design Load <sup>1</sup> , pounds per foot, Machine Direction	250	500	750	1500	2500	3500	AASHTO R69, ASTM D5262
Minimum Ultimate Tensile Strength <sup>2</sup> , pounds per foot, Machine Direction	500	1000	1500	3000	5000	7000	ASTM D6637
Open Area, percent	70	70	50	50	50	50	Direct Measurement

<sup>1</sup> Minimum design criteria requirement.

<sup>2</sup> Minimum Average Roll Value (MARV).

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-718-1

CODE: (SP)

DATE: 12/07/2021

SUBJECT: Timber and Dimension Lumber

Section 718, Timber and Dimension Lumber, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

Delete the Subsections in Section 718 on pages 836 thru 838, and substitute the following.

**907-718.01--General.** All timber and dimension lumber shall be Southern pine and shall conform in all respects to applicable requirements of AASHTO M 168. The Department reserves the right to sample and to test all materials at any time; all inspection, testing, and certification of materials will be performed in accordance with the requirements of the current version of the Department's *Materials Division Inspection, Testing, and Certification Manual*.

Timber and dimension lumber shall be furnished in the sizes shown on the plans or as specified. Unless otherwise specified, timber and dimension lumber shall be No. 1, or better, graded according to the latest American Lumber Standards.

Only one type of preservative shall be used for the treatment of materials for any one class of construction on a project, unless otherwise specified.

Where treated timber and dimensional lumber is to be used in non-highway construction or use, such as decking, handrails in walking trails, or in any manner where general public exposure by touch is possible, the treatment requirements will be as per project plans and/or approved by the State Materials Engineer.

**907-718.02--Untreated Timber and Dimension Lumber.** Untreated timber and dimension lumber shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO M 168.

**907-718.03--Treated Timber and Dimension Lumber.** Timber and dimension lumber to be treated shall meet the requirements herein specified and shall be treated as specified. Treated timber or dimensional lumber will not be accepted for use unless it has been inspected by an authorized representative of the Department and found to be satisfactory after treatment.

**907-718.03.1--Blank.**

**907-718.03.2--Treatment.**

**907-718.03.2.1--General.** All materials shall be treated in accordance with AASHTO M 133 unless otherwise directed by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**907-718.03.2.2--Blank.**

**907-718.03.2.3--Inspection.** Treated timber and dimension lumber shall be inspected by an authorized representative of the Department before being incorporated into the work. Treatment reports shall be provided to the Department for each lot of material supplied.

**907-718.03.3--Blank.**

**907-718.03.4--Storage of Treated Material.** All material treated for stock shall be stacked as compactly as possible on a well-drained surface. Material shall be supported on sills spaced as necessary, not to exceed 10 foot intervals and shall have at least one foot of air space beneath the stacks.

All materials treated with preservatives for use in buildings and applications where painting is required shall be dried after treatment. The treated wood shall be dried in accordance with American Lumber Standards.

**907-718.04--Preservative.** Preservatives shall be as specified in AASHTO M 133 unless otherwise directed by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-720-2**

**CODE: (IS)**

**DATE: 09/11/2018**

**SUBJECT: Acceptance Procedure for Glass Beads**

Section 720, Pavement Marking Materials, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

**907-720.01--Glass Beads.**

**907-720.01.4--Acceptance Procedures.** Delete the last sentence of the paragraph in Subsection 720.01.4 on page 841, and substitute the following.

Acceptance sampling and testing of glass beads will be in accordance with the Department's Materials Division Inspection, Testing, and Certification Manual, Section 2.9.2 -- Glass Beads.

# MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SPECIAL PROVISION NO. 907-721-4

CODE: (IS)

DATE: 04/19/2022

SUBJECT: Materials for Signing

Section 721, Materials for Signing, of the 2017 Edition of the Mississippi Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction is hereby amended as follows.

## 907-721.06--Reflective Sheeting.

907-721.06.2--Performance Requirements. Delete Table 4 and Table 5 in Subsection 721.06.2 on pages 860 & 861, and substitute the following.

### MINIMUM COEFFICIENTS OF RETROREFLECTION Candela per foot candle per square foot (cd/fc/ft<sup>2</sup>) Per ASTM Designation D4956

TABLE 4  
Type IX Sheeting

Observation Angle	Entrance Angle	White	Yellow	Green	Red	Blue	Fluorescent Yellow/Green	Fluorescent Yellow	Fluorescent Orange
0.2°	-4.0°	380	285	38	76	17	300	230	115
0.2°	+30.0°	215	162	22	43	10	170	130	65
0.5°	-4.0°	240	180	24	48	11	190	145	72
0.5°	+30.0°	135	100	14	27	6.0	110	81	41
1.0°	-4.0°	80	60	8.0	16	3.6	64	48	24
1.0°	+30.0°	45	34	4.5	9.0	2.0	36	27	14

TABLE 5  
Type XI Sheeting

Observation Angle	Entrance Angle	White	Yellow	Green	Red	Blue	Brown	Fluorescent Yellow/Green	Fluorescent Yellow	Fluorescent Orange
0.2°	-4.0°	580	435	58	87	26	17	460	350	175
0.2°	+30.0°	220	165	22	33	10	7.0	180	130	66
0.5°	-4.0°	420	315	42	63	19	13	340	250	125
0.5°	+30.0°	150	110	15	23	7.0	5.0	120	90	45
1.0°	-4.0°	120	90	12	18	5.0	4.0	96	72	36
1.0°	+30.0°	45	34	5.0	7.0	2.0	1.0	36	27	14

After Subsection 721.10 on page 864, add the following.

907-721.11--Digital Applied Printing. The following addresses the requirements for digitally printed finished retroreflective traffic control signs on flat sheet aluminum and digitally printed traffic sign faces intended to be applied to a sign substrate.

907-721.11.1--Digitally Printed Ink Systems. Traffic signs must be produced using components, and processes that comply with the retroreflective sheeting manufacturer's recommendations.



Digital printed ink systems used to print traffic signs must meet and comply with daytime and nighttime chromaticity (color standards) as recognized in ASTM D4956 “Standard Specification for Retroreflective Sheeting for Traffic Control.”

Digital printed ink systems must meet 70% of the initial retroreflectivity specifications of each respective reflective film color as found in ASTM D4956 “Standard Specification for Retroreflective Sheeting for Traffic Control.”

Prior to fabrication and preferably at the preconstruction meeting, the Contractor shall advise the Project Engineer in writing as to which signs on the project will be digitally printed and which ones will be screen printed. The Contractor shall submit to the Project Engineer certifications for all digitally printed signs, which will be forwarded to the State Traffic Engineer for review.

**907-721.11.2--Protective Overlay Film.** Permanent traffic signs printed with digital ink systems will be fabricated with a full sign protective overlay film designed to provide a smooth surface needed for retroreflectivity, and to protect the sign from fading and UV degradation. The overlamine shall comply with the retroreflective sheeting manufacturer’s recommendations to ensure proper adhesion and transparency and will also meet the reflective film durability as identified in Table 1.

**Table 1**  
**Retroreflective Film Minimum Durability Requirements**

<b>ASTM D4956 Type</b>	<b>Full Sign Replacement Term (years)</b>	<b>Sheeting Replacement Term (years)</b>
IV	7	10
VIII	7	10
IX	7	12
XI	7	12

Temporary signs used in work zones printed with black ink only will not require a protective overlay film as long as the finished sign is warranted for a minimum outdoor durability of three years by the sheeting manufacturer.

**907-721.11.3--Inspection.** During fabrication, the Contractor shall provide sufficient testing and quality control throughout fabrication to insure good workmanship. Once the material has been received, it may be subject to random testing to ensure compliance with all requirements. If any test samples do not conform to the requirements, the entire order may be returned at the vendor’s expense.

**907-721.11.4--Traffic Sign Performance Warranty Provisions.** Based on the ASTM Type of sheeting specified, traffic control signs shall be warranted for the duration shown in Table 1. The Contractor shall supply a copy of the warranty document with complete details of terms and conditions upon request of the Department.

**907-721.11.5--Certified Digital Sign Fabricator.** Sign fabricators using digital imaging methods to produce regulated traffic signs must be certified by the reflective sheeting manufacturer whose materials are used to produce the delivered signs.

Certified sign fabricators must undergo an audit process by the sheeting manufacturer to ensure they have the proper equipment, manufacturing capabilities, manufacturing application processes and the materials required to fulfill the sheeting manufacturer's warranty obligations. Sign fabricators must recertify annually with reflective sheeting manufacturers or utilize a 3<sup>rd</sup> party certifier approved by the reflective sheeting manufacturer.

The Contractor shall submit proof of Sign Fabricator Certification as issued by the retroreflective sign sheeting manufacturer to the Project Engineer upon delivery of the signs, or with the Shop Drawings.

## SECTION 905 - PROPOSAL

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Mississippi Transportation Commission  
Jackson, Mississippi

Sirs: The following proposal is made on behalf of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

for constructing the following designated project(s) within the time(s) hereinafter specified.

The plans are composed of drawings and blue prints on file in the offices of the Mississippi Department of Transportation, Jackson, Mississippi.

The Specifications are the current Standard Specifications of the Mississippi Department of Transportation approved by the Federal Highway Administration, except where superseded or amended by the plans, Special Provisions and Notice(s) to Bidders attached hereto and made a part thereof.

I (We) certify that I (we) possess a copy of said Standard and any Supplemental Specifications.

Evidence of my (our) authority to submit the Proposal is hereby furnished. The proposal is made without collusion on the part of any person, firm or corporation. I (We) certify that I (we) have carefully examined the Plans, the Specifications, including the Special Provisions and Notice(s) to Bidders, herein, and have personally examined the site of the work. On the basis of the Specifications, Special Provisions, Notice(s) to Bidders, and Plans, I (we) propose to furnish all necessary machinery, tools, apparatus and other means of construction and do all the work and furnish all the materials in the manner specified. I (We) understand that the quantities mentioned herein are approximate only and are subject to either increase or decrease, and hereby propose to perform any increased or decreased quantities of work at the unit prices bid, in accordance with the above.

I (We) acknowledge that this proposal will be found irregular and/or non-responsive unless a certified check, cashier's check, or Proposal Guaranty Bond in the amount as required in the Advertisement (or, by law) is submitted electronically with the proposal or is delivered to the Contract Administration Engineer prior to the bid opening time specified in the advertisement.

INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS: Alternate and Optional Items on Bid Schedule.

1. Two or more items entered opposite a single unit quantity WITHOUT DEFINITE DESIGNATION AS "ALTERNATE ITEMS" are considered as "OPTIONAL ITEMS". Bidders may or may not indicate on bids the Optional Item proposed to be furnished or performed WITHOUT PREJUDICE IN REGARD TO IRREGULARITY OF BIDS.
2. Items classified on the bid schedule as "ALTERNATE ITEMS" and/or "ALTERNATE TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION" must be preselected and indicated on bids. However, "Alternate Types of Construction" may include Optional Items to be treated as set out in Paragraph 1, above.
3. Optional items not preselected and indicated on the bid schedule MUST be designated in accordance with Subsection 102.06 prior to or at the time of execution of the contract.
4. Optional and Alternate items designated must be used throughout the project.

I (We) further propose to perform all "force account or extra work" that may be required of me (us) on the basis provided in the Specifications and to give such work my (our) personal attention in order to see that it is economically performed.

I (We) further propose to execute the attached contract agreement (Section 902) as soon as the work is awarded to me (us), and to begin and complete the work within the time limit(s) provided for in the Specifications and Advertisement. I (We) also propose to execute the attached contract bond (Section 903) in an amount not less than one hundred (100) percent of the total of my (our) part, but also to guarantee the excellence of both workmanship and materials until the work is finally accepted.

I (We) shall submit electronically with our proposal or deliver prior to the bid opening time a certified check, cashier's check or bid bond for **five percent (5%) of total bid** and hereby agree that in case of my (our) failure to execute the contract and furnish bond within Ten (10) days after notice of award, the amount of this check (bid bond) will be forfeited to the State of Mississippi as liquidated damages arising out of my (our) failure to execute the contract as proposed. It is understood that in case I am (we are) not awarded the work, the check will be returned as provided in the Specifications.

## SECTION 905 -- PROPOSAL (CONTINUED)

I (We) hereby certify by digital signature and electronic submission via Bid Express of the Section 905 proposal below, that all certifications, disclosures and affidavits incorporated herein are deemed to be duly executed in the aggregate, fully enforceable and binding upon delivery of the bid proposal. I (We) further acknowledge that this certification shall not extend to the bid bond or alternate security which must be separately executed for the benefit of the Commission. This signature does not cure deficiencies in any required certifications, disclosures and/or affidavits. I (We) also acknowledge the right of the Commission to require full and final execution on any certification, disclosure or affidavit contained in the proposal at the Commission's election upon award. Failure to so execute at the Commission's request within the time allowed in the Standard Specifications for execution of all contract documents will result in forfeiture of the bid bond or alternate security.

Respectfully Submitted,

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Contractor

BY \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

TITLE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY, STATE, ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

FAX \_\_\_\_\_

E-MAIL \_\_\_\_\_

(To be filled in if a corporation)

Our corporation is chartered under the Laws of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ and the names, titles and business addresses of the executives are as follows:

\_\_\_\_\_  
President

\_\_\_\_\_  
Address

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary

\_\_\_\_\_  
Address

\_\_\_\_\_  
Treasurer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Address

The following is my (our) itemized proposal.

Proposal(Sheet 2-1)

Prentiss, Union &amp; Prentiss

Safety Improvements on approximately 19 miles of SR 30 from SR 15 to the Prentiss County Line, & Mill, Overlay & Safety Improvements on approximately 6 miles of SR 30 from the Union County Line to SR 145, known as Federal Aid Project Nos. HSIP-0044-01(033) / 109026301 & 302 & State Project No. SP-0044-01(031) / 108648301 in Union & Prentiss Counties.

Line no.	Item Code	Adj Code	Quantity	Units	Description[Fixed Unit Price]
Roadway Items					
0010	201-D001		281	Station	Random Clearing
0020	202-B007		117	Square Yard	Removal of Asphalt Pavement, All Depths
0030	202-B215		30	Each	Removal of Sign Including Post & Footing
0040	203-G001	(E)	41	Cubic Yard	Excess Excavation, FM, AH
0050	209-A009		120	Square Yard	Geotextile Stabilization, Type VII, Non-Woven
0060	304-A002	(GY)	610	Cubic Yard	Granular Material, LVM, Class 3, Group C
0070	403-A014	(BA1)	8,850	Ton	9.5-mm, MT, Asphalt Pavement
0080	406-D001		7,400	Square Yard	Fine Milling of Bituminous Pavement, All Depths
0090	407-A001	(A2)	7,600	Gallon	Asphalt for Tack Coat
0100	423-A001		36	Mile	Rumble Strips, Ground In
0110	503-C010		210	Linear Feet	Saw Cut, Full Depth
0120	618-A001		1	Lump Sum	Maintenance of Traffic
0130	618-B001		3	Square Feet	Additional Construction Signs (\$10.00)
0140	619-A1001		26	Mile	Temporary Traffic Stripe, Continuous White
0150	619-A2001		18	Mile	Temporary Traffic Stripe, Continuous Yellow
0160	619-A4002		8	Mile	Temporary Traffic Stripe, Skip Yellow
0170	619-A5001		5,050	Linear Feet	Temporary Traffic Stripe, Detail
0180	619-A6002		1,430	Linear Feet	Temporary Traffic Stripe, Legend
0190	620-A001		1	Lump Sum	Mobilization
0200	626-C002		36	Mile	6" Thermoplastic Double Drop Edge Stripe, Continuous White
0210	626-D001		13	Mile	6" Thermoplastic Double Drop Traffic Stripe, Skip Yellow
0220	626-D003		4	Mile	6" Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe, Skip Yellow
0230	626-E004		9	Mile	6" Thermoplastic Traffic Stripe, Continuous Yellow
0240	626-F001		22	Mile	6" Thermoplastic Double Drop Edge Stripe, Continuous Yellow
0250	626-G002		2,400	Linear Feet	Thermoplastic Detail Stripe, White
0260	626-G003		1,410	Linear Feet	Thermoplastic Detail Stripe, Yellow
0270	626-H005		1,900	Linear Feet	Thermoplastic Legend, White
0280	627-J001		1,466	Each	Two-Way Clear Reflective High Performance Raised Markers
0290	627-L001		3,226	Each	Two-Way Yellow Reflective High Performance Raised Markers
0300	627-M001		4,052	Each	One-Way Clear Reflective High Performance Raised Markers
0310	630-A001		559	Square Feet	Standard Roadside Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.080" Thickness
0320	630-A003		1,201	Square Feet	Standard Roadside Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.125" Thickness
0330	630-A005		145	Square Feet	Standard Roadside Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.1" Thickness
0340	630-C001		1,035	Linear Feet	Square Tube Posts, 4.0 lb/ft
0350	630-C005		2,805	Linear Feet	Square Tube Posts, 2.0 lb/ft

Proposal(Sheet 2-2)

Line no.	Item Code	Adj Code	Quantity	Units	Description	Fixed Unit Price
0360	630-F010		435	Each	Delineators, Post Mounted, Double White	
0370	630-G003		44	Each	Type 3 Object Markers, OM-3L, Post Mounted	
0380	630-G007		61	Each	Type 3 Object Markers, OM-3R, Post Mounted	
0390	907-204-A003		120	Square Yard	Geogrid, Type II, Biaxial	
0400	907-414-A001		81,500	Square Yard	Scrub Seal	
0410	907-619-B001		66	Linear Feet	Temporary Portable Rumble Strips	
0420	907-630-PP002		410	Square Feet	Roadside Directional Signs, Sheet Aluminum, 0.125" Thickness, Ground Mounted	
<b>ALTERNATE GROUP AA NUMBER 1</b>						
0430	304-H001	(GY)	77	Cubic Yard	3/4" and Down Crushed Stone Base, LVM	
<b>ALTERNATE GROUP AA NUMBER 2</b>						
0440	304-H002	(GY)	77	Cubic Yard	Size 610 Crushed Stone Base, LVM	
<b>ALTERNATE GROUP AA NUMBER 3</b>						
0450	304-H003	(GY)	77	Cubic Yard	Size 825B Crushed Stone Base, LVM	
<b>ALTERNATE GROUP BB NUMBER 1</b>						
0460	907-626-C003		13	Mile	Thermoplastic Audible Edge Stripe	
<b>ALTERNATE GROUP BB NUMBER 2</b>						
0470	907-626-C010		13	Mile	Thermoplastic Audible Bump Edge Stripe	

SECTION 905 - COMBINATION BID PROPOSAL (Continued)

**CONDITIONS FOR COMBINATION BID**

If a bidder elects to submit a combined bid for two or more of the contracts listed for this month's letting, the bidder must complete and execute these sheets of the proposal in each of the individual proposals to constitute a combination bid. In addition to this requirement, each individual contract shall be completed, executed and submitted in the usual specified manner.

Failure to execute this Combination Bid Proposal in each of the contracts combined will be just cause for each proposal to be received and evaluated as a separate bid.

It is understood that the Mississippi Transportation Commission not only reserves the right to reject any and all proposals, but also the right to award contracts upon the basis of lowest separate bids or combination bids most advantageous to the State.

It is further understood and agreed that the Combination Bid Proposal is for comparison of bids only and that each contract shall operate in every respect as a separate contract in accordance with its proposal and contract documents.

I (We) agree to complete each contract on or before its specified completion date.

\*\*\*\*\*

**COMBINATION BID PROPOSAL**

This proposal is tendered as one part of a Combination Bid Proposal utilizing option \_\_\_\_\* of Subsection 102.11 on the following contracts:

\* Option to be shown as either (a), (b), or (c).

	<u>Project No.</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Project No.</u>	<u>County</u>
1.	_____	_____	6.	_____
2.	_____	_____	7.	_____
3.	_____	_____	8.	_____
4.	_____	_____	9.	_____
5.	_____	_____	10.	_____

(a) If Combination A has been selected, your Combination Bid is complete.

(b) If Combination B has been selected, then complete the following page.

SECTION 905 - COMBINATION BID PROPOSAL (Continued)

Project Number	Pay Item Number	Unit	Unit Price Reduction	Total Item Reduction	Total Contract Reduction
1. _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____
2. _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____
3. _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____
4. _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____
5. _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____
6. _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____
7. _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____
8. _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____



SECTION 905 - COMBINATION BID PROPOSAL (Continued)

Project Number	Pay Item Number	Unit	Unit Price Reduction	Total Item Reduction	Total Contract Reduction
9. _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____
10. _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____

(c) If Combination C has been selected, then initial and complete ONE of the following.

- \_\_\_\_\_ I (We) desire to be awarded work not to exceed a total monetary value of \$ \_\_\_\_\_.
- \_\_\_\_\_ I (We) desire to be awarded work not to exceed \_\_\_\_\_ number of contracts.

**Certification with regard to the Performance of Previous  
Contracts or Subcontracts subject to the Equal Opportunity  
Clause and the filing of Required Reports**

The Bidder hereby certifies that he has \_\_\_\_\_, has not \_\_\_\_\_, participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Equal Opportunity Clause, as required by Executive Orders 10925, 11114, or 11246, and that he has \_\_\_\_\_, has not \_\_\_\_\_, filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance, a Federal Government contracting or administering agency, or the former President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity, all reports due under the applicable filing requirements.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(COMPANY)

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: The above certification is required by the Equal Employment Opportunity Regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR 60-1.7 (b) (1)), and must be submitted by bidders and proposed subcontractors only in connection with contracts and subcontracts which are subject to the Equal Opportunity Clause. Contracts and Subcontracts which are exempt from the Equal Opportunity Clause are set forth in 41 CFR 60-1.5. (Generally only contracts or subcontracts of \$10,000 or under are exempt.)

Currently, Standard Form 100 (EEO-1) is the only report required by the Executive Orders or their implementing regulations.

Proposed prime Contractors and Subcontractors who have participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Executive orders and have not filed the required reports should note that 41 CFR 60-1.7 (b) (1) prevents the award of contracts and subcontracts unless such Contractors submit a report covering the delinquent period or such other period specified by the Federal Highway Administration or by the Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance, U. S. Department of Labor.

**MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**  
**CERTIFICATION**

I, \_\_\_\_\_,  
 (Name of person signing bid)

individually, and in my capacity as \_\_\_\_\_ of  
 (Title of person signing bid)

\_\_\_\_\_ do hereby certify under  
 (Name of Firm, partnership, or Corporation)

penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States and the State of Mississippi that \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, Bidder  
 (Name of Firm, Partnership, or Corporation)

on Project No. **SP-0044-01(031)/ 108648301000, HSIP-0044-01(033)/ 109026301000 & HSIP-0044-01(033)/ 109026302000**

in **Prentiss, Union & Prentiss** County(ies), Mississippi, has not either

directly or indirectly entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion; or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this contract; nor have any of its corporate officers or principal owners.

Except as noted hereafter, it is further certified that said legal entity and its corporate officers, principal owners, managers, auditors and others in a position of administering federal funds:

- a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
- b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in (b) above; and
- d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/ proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

Do exceptions exist and are made a part thereof? Yes / No

Any exceptions shall address to whom it applies, initiating agency and dates of such action.

Note: Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility. Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions.

The bidder further certifies that the certification requirements contained in Section XI of Form FHWA 1273, will be or have been included in all subcontracts, material supply agreements, purchase orders, etc. except those procurement contracts for goods or services that are expected to be less than the Federal procurement small purchase threshold fixed at 10 U.S.C. 2304(g) and 41 U.S.C. 253(g) (currently \$25,000) which are excluded from the certification requirements.

The bidder further certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- 1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this contract, Standard Form-LLL, Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions will be completed and submitted.

The certification contained in (1) and (2) above is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed and a prerequisite imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code prior to entering into this contract. Failure to comply shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000. The bidder shall include the language of the certification in all subcontracts exceeding \$100,000 and all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

All of the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

## MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SAM.GOV Registration and Unique Entity ID

Bidders are advised that the Prime Contractor must register and maintain a current registration in the **System for Award Management** (<http://sam.gov>) at all times during the project. Upon registration, the Contractor will be assigned a SAM Unique Entity ID.

Bidders are advised that prior to the award of this contract, they MUST be registered in the System for Award Management.

I (We) acknowledge that this contract cannot be awarded if I (We) are not registered in the System for Award Management prior to the award of this contract. \_\_\_\_\_ (Yes / No)

I (We) have a SAM Unique Entity ID. \_\_\_\_\_ (Yes / No)

SAM Unique Entity ID: \_\_\_\_\_

Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Company e-mail address: \_\_\_\_\_

## SECTION 902

CONTRACT FOR SP-0044-01(031)/ 108648301000, HSIP-0044-01(033)/ 109026301000 & HSIP-0044-01(033)/ 109026302000

LOCATED IN THE COUNTY(IES) OF Prentiss, Union & Prentiss

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,  
COUNTY OF HINDS

This contract entered into by and between the Mississippi Transportation Commission on one hand, and the undersigned contractor, on the other witnesseth;

That, in consideration of the payment by the Mississippi Transportation Commission of the prices set out in the proposal hereto attached, to the undersigned contractor, such payment to be made in the manner and at the time of times specified in the specifications and the special provisions, if any, the undersigned contractor hereby agrees to accept the prices stated in the proposal in full compensation for the furnishing of all materials and equipment and the executing of all the work contemplated in this contract.

It is understood and agreed that the advertising according to law, the Advertisement, the instructions to bidders, the proposal for the contract, the specifications, the revisions of the specifications, the special provisions, and also the plans for the work herein contemplated, said plans showing more particularly the details of the work to be done, shall be held to be, and are hereby made a part of this contract by specific reference thereto and with like effect as if each and all of said instruments had been set out fully herein in words and figures.

It is further agreed that for the same consideration the undersigned contractor shall be responsible for all loss or damage arising out of the nature of the work aforesaid; or from the action of the elements and unforeseen obstructions or difficulties which may be encountered in the prosecution of the same and for all risks of every description connected with the work, exceptions being those specifically set out in the contract; and for faithfully completing the whole work in good and workmanlike manner according to the approved Plans, Specifications, Special Provisions, Notice(s) to Bidders and requirements of the Mississippi Department of Transportation.

It is further agreed that the work shall be done under the direct supervision and to the complete satisfaction of the Executive Director of the Mississippi Department of Transportation, or his authorized representatives, and when Federal Funds are involved subject to inspection at all times and approval by the Federal Highway Administration, or its agents as the case may be, or the agents of any other Agency whose funds are involved in accordance with those Acts of the Legislature of the State of Mississippi approved by the Governor and such rules and regulations issued pursuant thereto by the Mississippi Transportation Commission and the authorized Federal Agencies.

The Contractor agrees that all labor as outlined in the Special Provisions may be secured from list furnished by

It is agreed and understood that each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted in this contract shall be deemed to be inserted herein and this contract shall be read and enforced as though it were included herein, and, if through mere mistake or otherwise any such provision is not inserted, then upon the application of either party hereto, the contract shall forthwith be physically amended to make such insertion.

The Contractor agrees that he has read each and every clause of this Contract, and fully understands the meaning of same and that he will comply with all the terms, covenants and agreements therein set forth.

Witness our signatures this the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Contractor(s)

By \_\_\_\_\_

MISSISSIPPI TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

Title \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Signed and sealed in the presence of:  
(names and addresses of witnesses)

Executive Director

\_\_\_\_\_

Secretary to the Commission

Award authorized by the Mississippi Transportation Commission in session on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, Minute Book No. \_\_\_\_\_, Page No. \_\_\_\_\_.

Revised 8/06/2003

**SECTION 903**  
**PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND**

CONTRACT BOND FOR: SP-0044-01(031)/ 108648301000, HSIP-0044-01(033)/ 109026301000 & HSIP-0044-01(033)/ 109026302000

LOCATED IN THE COUNTY(IES) OF: Prentiss, Union & Prentiss

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,  
COUNTY OF HINDS

Know all men by these presents: that we, \_\_\_\_\_  
(Contractor)  
\_\_\_\_\_, Principal, a \_\_\_\_\_

residing at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_

and \_\_\_\_\_

(Surety)  
residing at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_,

authorized to do business in the State of Mississippi, under the laws thereof, as surety, effective as of the contract date  
shown below, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Mississippi in the sum of \_\_\_\_\_

(\$ \_\_\_\_\_) Dollars, lawful money of the United States of America, to be paid to it for which  
payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, administrators, successors, or assigns jointly and  
severally by these presents.

The conditions of this bond are such, that whereas the said \_\_\_\_\_

principal, has (have) entered into a contract with the Mississippi Transportation Commission, bearing the date of  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ A.D. \_\_\_\_\_ hereto annexed, for the construction of certain projects(s) in

the State of Mississippi as mentioned in said contract in accordance with the Contract Documents therefor, on file in the

offices of the Mississippi Department of Transportation, Jackson, Mississippi.

Now therefore, if the above bounden \_\_\_\_\_

in all things shall stand to and abide by and well and truly observe, do keep and perform all and  
singular the terms, covenants, conditions, guarantees and agreements in said contract, contained on his (their) part to be  
observed, done, kept and performed and each of them, at the time and in the manner and form and furnish all of the  
material and equipment specified in said contract in strict accordance with the terms of said contract which said plans,  
specifications and special provisions are included in and form a part of said contract and shall maintain the said work  
contemplated until its final completion and acceptance as specified in Subsection 109.11 of the approved specifications,  
and save harmless said Mississippi Transportation Commission from any loss or damage arising out of or occasioned by  
the negligence, wrongful or criminal act, overcharge, fraud, or any other loss or damage whatsoever, on the part of said  
principal (s), his (their) agents, servants, or employees in the performance of said work or in any manner connected  
therewith, and shall be liable and responsible in a civil action instituted by the State at the instance of the Mississippi  
Transportation Commission or any officer of the State authorized in such cases, for double any amount in money or  
property, the State may lose or be overcharged or otherwise defrauded of, by reason of wrongful or criminal act, if any, of  
the Contractor(s), his (their) agents or employees, and shall promptly pay the said agents, servants and employees and all  
persons furnishing labor, material, equipment or supplies therefor, including premiums incurred, for Surety Bonds,  
Liability Insurance, and Workmen's Compensation Insurance; with the additional obligation that such Contractor shall  
promptly make payment of all taxes, licenses, assessments, contributions, damages,

any liquidated damages which may arise prior to any termination of said principal's contract, any liquidated damages which may arise after termination of the said principal's contract due to default on the part of said principal, penalties and interest thereon, when and as the same may be due this state, or any county, municipality, board, department, commission or political subdivision: in the course of the performance of said work and in accordance with Sections 31-5-51 et seq. Mississippi Code of 1972, and other State statutes applicable thereto, and shall carry out to the letter and to the satisfaction of the Executive Director of the Mississippi Department of Transportation, all, each and every one of the stipulations, obligations, conditions, covenants and agreements and terms of said contract in accordance with the terms thereof and all of the expense and cost and attorney's fee that may be incurred in the enforcement of the performance of said contract, or in the enforcement of the conditions and obligations of this bond, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue.

_____ (Contractors) Principal	_____ Surety
By _____	By _____ (Signature) Attorney in Fact
	Address _____ _____ _____
Title _____ (Contractor's Seal)	_____ (Printed) MS Agent
	_____ (Signature) MS Agent
	Address _____ _____ _____
	_____ (Surety Seal)
	_____ Mississippi Insurance ID Number





# BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we \_\_\_\_\_  
Contractor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Address

\_\_\_\_\_  
City, State ZIP

As principal, hereinafter called the Principal, and \_\_\_\_\_  
Surety

a corporation duly organized under the laws of the state of \_\_\_\_\_

as Surety, hereinafter called the Surety, are held and firmly bound unto **State of Mississippi, Jackson, Mississippi**

As Obligee, hereinafter called Obligee, in the sum of **Five Per Cent (5%) of Amount Bid**

Dollars(\$ \_\_\_\_\_ )

for the payment of which sum will and truly to be made, the said Principal and said Surety, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has submitted a bid for **Safety Improvements on approximately 19 miles of SR 30 from SR 15 to the Prentiss County Line, & Mill, Overlay & Safety Improvements on approximately 6 miles of SR 30 from the Union County Line to SR 145, known as Federal Aid Project Nos. HSIP-0044-01(033) / 109026301 & 302 & State Project No. SP-0044-01(031) / 108648301 in Union & Prentiss Counties.**

NOW THEREFORE, the condition of this obligation is such that if the aforesaid Principal shall be awarded the contract, the said Principal will, within the time required, enter into a formal contract and give a good and sufficient bond to secure the performance of the terms and conditions of the contract, then this obligation to be void; otherwise the Principal and Surety will pay unto the Obligee the difference in money between the amount of the bid of the said Principal and the amount for which the Obligee legally contracts with another party to perform the work if the latter amount be in excess of the former, but in no event shall liability hereunder exceed the penal sum hereof.

Signed and sealed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Principal)

(Seal)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Witness) (Name) By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Title)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Surety) (Seal)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Witness) (Attorney-in-Fact) By: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(MS Agent)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mississippi Insurance ID Number

**MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
OFFICE OF CIVIL RIGHTS  
JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI**

**LIST OF FIRMS SUBMITTING QUOTES**

I/we received quotes from the following firms on:

Letting Date: **July 27, 2022**Project No: **SP-0044-01(031)/ 108648301000, HSIP-0044-01(033)/ 109026301000 & HSIP-0044-01(033)/ 109026302000**County: **Prentiss, Union & Prentiss**

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Regulations as stated in 49 CFR 26.11 require the Mississippi Department of Transportation (MDOT) to create and maintain a comprehensive list of all firms quoting/bidding subcontracts on prime contracts and quoting/bidding subcontracts on federally-funded transportation projects. For every firm, we require the following information:

Firm Name:

Contact Name/Title:

Firm Mailing Address:

Phone Number:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ DBE Firm \_\_\_\_\_ Non-DBE Firm

Firm Name:

Contact Name/Title:

Firm Mailing Address:

Phone Number:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ DBE Firm \_\_\_\_\_ Non-DBE Firm

Firm Name:

Contact Name/Title:

Firm Mailing Address:

Phone Number:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ DBE Firm \_\_\_\_\_ Non-DBE Firm

Firm Name:

Contact Name/Title:

Firm Mailing Address:

Phone Number:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ DBE Firm \_\_\_\_\_ Non-DBE Firm

Firm Name:

Contact Name/Title:

Firm Mailing Address:

Phone Number:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ DBE Firm \_\_\_\_\_ Non-DBE Firm

\_\_\_\_\_  
SUBMITTED BY (Signature)

\_\_\_\_\_  
FIRM NAME

[illegible]

NOTE: THE ANTICIPATED WORKING DAY'S SHOWN ON THIS SCHEDULE ARE FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. THE ACTUAL WORKING DAY TOTAL AS ASSESSED BY THE PROJECT ENGINEER ON FORM CSD-765 SHALL GOVERN.